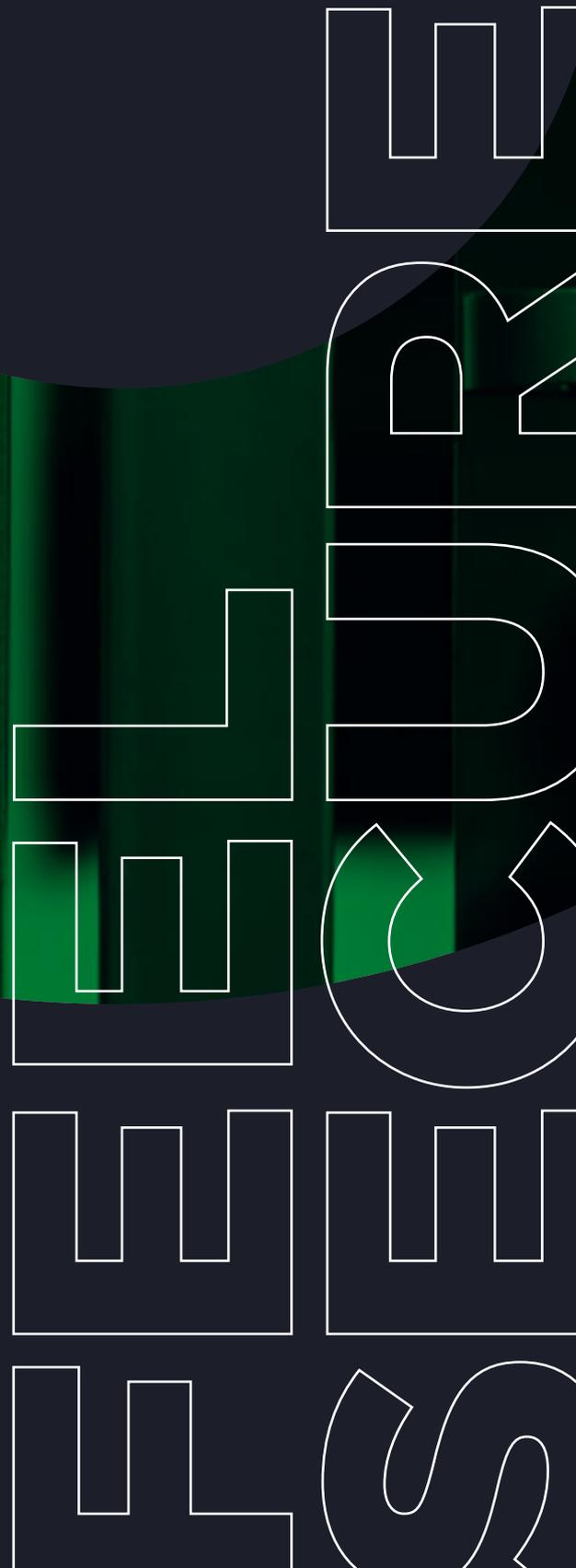




Full  
Catalogue  
**Door Entry Systems**





# REFERENCE GUIDE

## 2

### INTRODUCTION

COMELIT: A GROUP OF 1000 PEOPLE DRIVEN BY THE SAME SPIRIT ..... 2  
 WITH YOU. ALWAYS ..... 4  
 MY COMELIT APP ..... 5  
 AN INTERNATIONAL MODEL OF SUSTAINABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY ..... 6  
 COMELIT APP ..... 7

## 8

### NEW PRODUCTS

LOGOS: DESIGNED JUST FOR YOU ..... 8  
 MULTI-USER GATEWAY ..... 12  
 BE SMART ..... 14  
 1469: TWO WORLDS COMING TOGETHER ..... 16  
 FIRE TO VIP: A UNIQUE SOLUTION IN THE SECTOR ..... 18

## 20

### SOLUTIONS FOR STANDALONE SYSTEMS

THE APPLICATIONS ..... 20  
 ANALOGUE AND DIGITAL KITS ..... 22  
     QUADRA KIT WITH LOGOS DOOR ENTRY MONITOR ..... 28  
     QUADRA KIT WITH MINI, ICONA, MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITORS ..... 30  
     SWITCH KIT ..... 36  
     CIAO KIT ..... 38  
 VIP KITS ..... 40  
     VISTO KIT WITH 7TOP ..... 42  
     VIP KIT WITH 7TOP ..... 44

## 46

### MULTI-USER SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

SYSTEM COMPARISON ..... 46  
 2-WIRE RANGE ..... 48  
 2-WIRES: INSTALLATION LAYOUTS ..... 52  
 VIP RANGE ..... 68  
 VIP: INSTALLATION LAYOUTS ..... 70

## 78

### DOOR ENTRY MONITORS

LOGOS ..... 78  
 MINI ..... 82  
 MINI HANDS-FREE ..... 86  
 ICONA ..... 90  
 MAXI ..... 94  
 7TOP ..... 96

## 98

### DOOR ENTRY INTERNAL UNITS

MINI AUDIO ..... 98  
 MINI AUDIO HANDS-FREE ..... 102  
 SONUS ..... 104  
 STYLE ..... 106

## 108

### OUTDOOR ENTRANCE PANELS

ULTRA ..... 108  
 3ONE6 ..... 120  
 SWITCH ..... 124  
 VANDAL-PROOF ..... 130  
 VANDALCOM ..... 132  
 VISTO ..... 136  
 QUADRA ..... 138  
 CIAO ..... 140  
 EMERGENCY ..... 142  
 8" TOUCH MODULES ..... 144  
 MULTI-USER GATEWAY ..... 146

## 148

### POWER SUPPLY UNITS AND ACCESSORIES

POWER SUPPLY UNITS AND ACCESSORIES SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM ..... 150  
 POWER SUPPLY UNITS AND ACCESSORIES VIP SYSTEM ..... 154  
 POWER SUPPLY UNITS AND COMMON ACCESSORIES ..... 156

# Comelit.

ITALY

FRANCE

SPAIN

GERMANY

SINGAPORE

HONG KONG

INDONESIA

VIETNAM

UNITED KINGDOM

IRELAND

NETHERLANDS

BELGIUM

USA

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

**A GROUP OF  
1000 PEOPLE  
DRIVEN BY  
THE SAME  
SPIRIT.**

Since **1956**, we've been shaping the future of door entry systems — from entrance panels to monitors — and actively contributing to the evolution of the industry. Decades of experience in meeting installation needs such as **simplicity, reliability,** and **functionality** have allowed us to grow and establish ourselves as a trusted international benchmark in the sector.



Our values and vision are the foundation of a strong, well-structured global organisation — with **10 branch offices, 8 Research and Development centres,** over **1,000 employees,** and a commercial presence in more than **90 countries.** Beyond video door entry systems, we design and manufacture solutions for intruder alarms, video surveillance, home automation, fire detection, and access control. This makes us a single, trusted partner dedicated to protecting people and the spaces they live and work in.

DESIGN  
MILANO

CSQ  
ISO 14001  
CERTIFIED  
COMPANY

PRODUCT  
CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR  
ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

# WITH YOU. ALWAYS.

**Our promise,  
our commitment.**



## PROFESSIONAL TRAINING COURSES

STAY UP TO DATE WITH EXPERT-LED SESSIONS, AVAILABLE IN PERSON OR ONLINE.



## DESIGN SUPPORT

HELPING YOU CHOOSE AND PLAN THE RIGHT SYSTEM



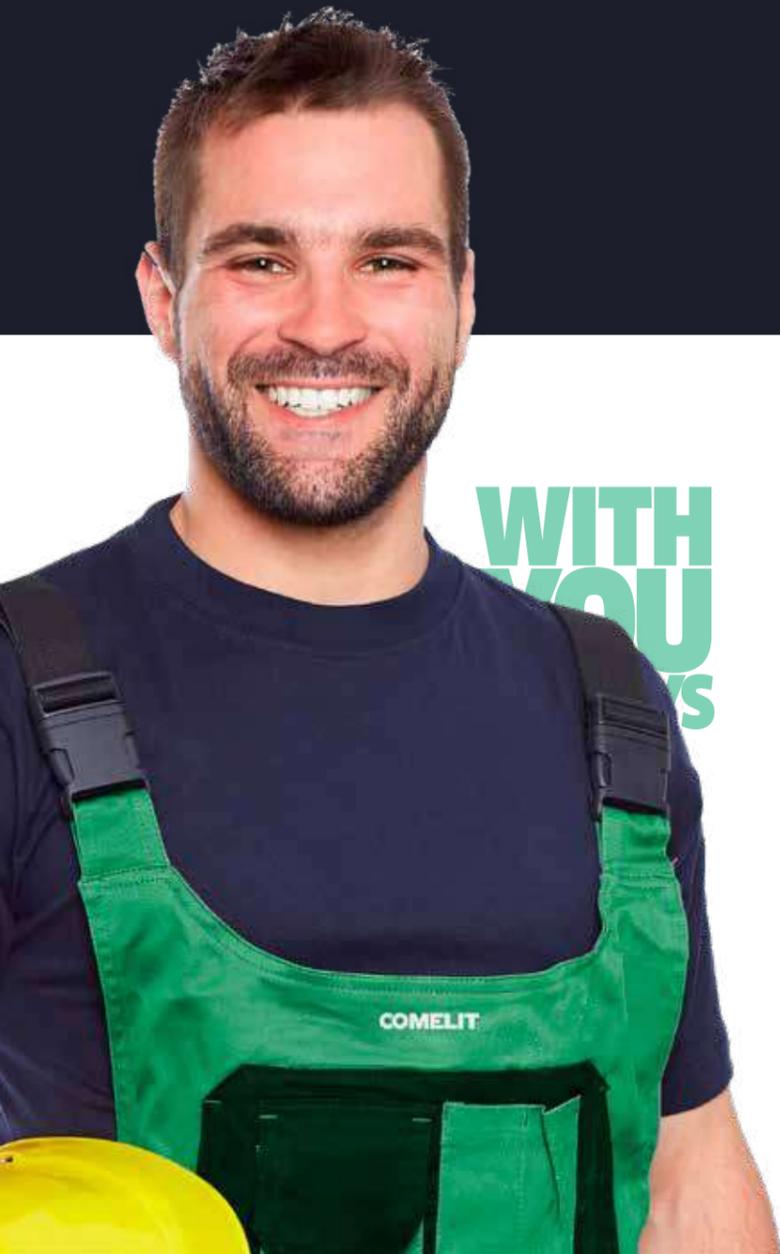
## WARRANTY

5-YEAR WARRANTY APPLIES TO COMELIT SOLUTIONS: DOOR ENTRY, FIRE, ACCESS CONTROL, HOME AUTOMATION, AND INTRUDER ALARMS. EXCLUDES VIDEO SURVEILLANCE.



## TELEPHONE SUPPORT

FROM 8.30 AM TO 5:30 PM DAILY, MONDAY TO FRIDAY



# WITH YOU.

Being close to those who choose Comelit is our everyday commitment.

We continuously invest in research and development to deliver high-performance solutions that are easy to install and simple to use.

From expert advice over the phone to on-site support, we're here to help — with reliable, high-quality products and systems that support you at every stage of your work.

With you. Always.

Because your success is our success — and your satisfied customers are ours too.

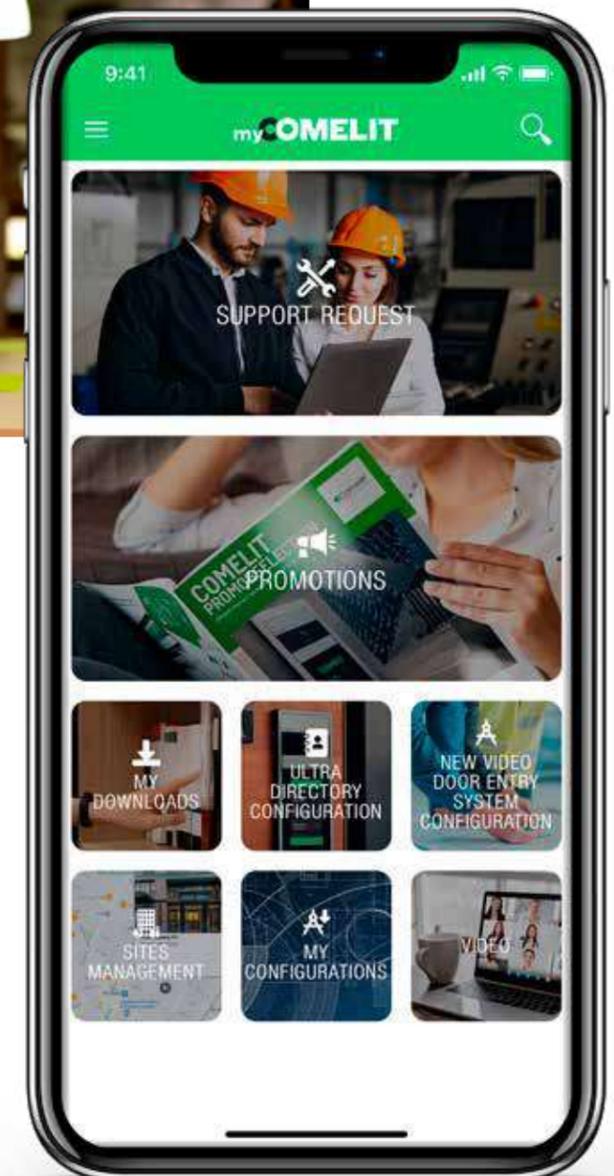
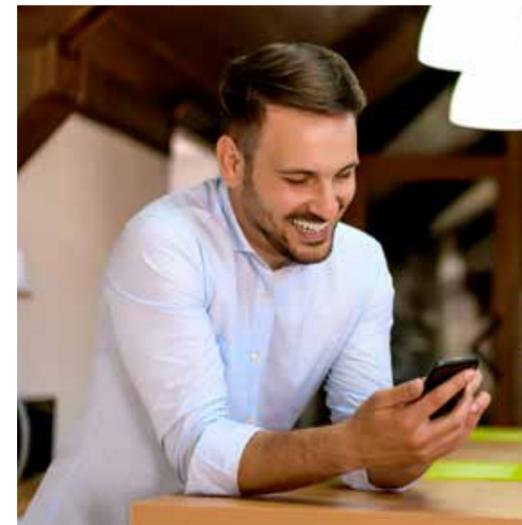
# MYCOMELIT APP

FOR PROFESSIONALS

**The app you won't want to work without!**

Simple, straightforward, and tailored to your needs.

MyComelit offers a suite of smart services to support your work—whether you're an installer, technical designer, system integrator, security manager, building manager, wholesaler, or architect. It's everything you need, all in one place.



## myCOMELIT®

THE APP YOU WON'T WANT TO WORK WITHOUT!



JOIN THE MYCOMELIT WORLD NOW!



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



# AN INTERNATIONAL MODEL OF SUSTAINABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

## EcoVadis Gold Medal

Comelit has achieved a significant milestone in its ongoing commitment to the environment, ethical practices, human rights, and sustainable development.

This recognition comes from **EcoVadis** – a renowned international agency that assesses Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) performance against rigorous global standards.

Rather than a destination, this marks another meaningful step in our journey of **continuous improvement**.

We're proud to share this achievement with you as we remain dedicated to **promoting sustainability, ethics, and social responsibility** in everything we do.



This achievement is a clear reflection of Comelit's ongoing commitment to building a more sustainable, responsible, and inclusive future.

# COMELIT APP

FOR END USERS

## The entire Comelit world at your fingertips

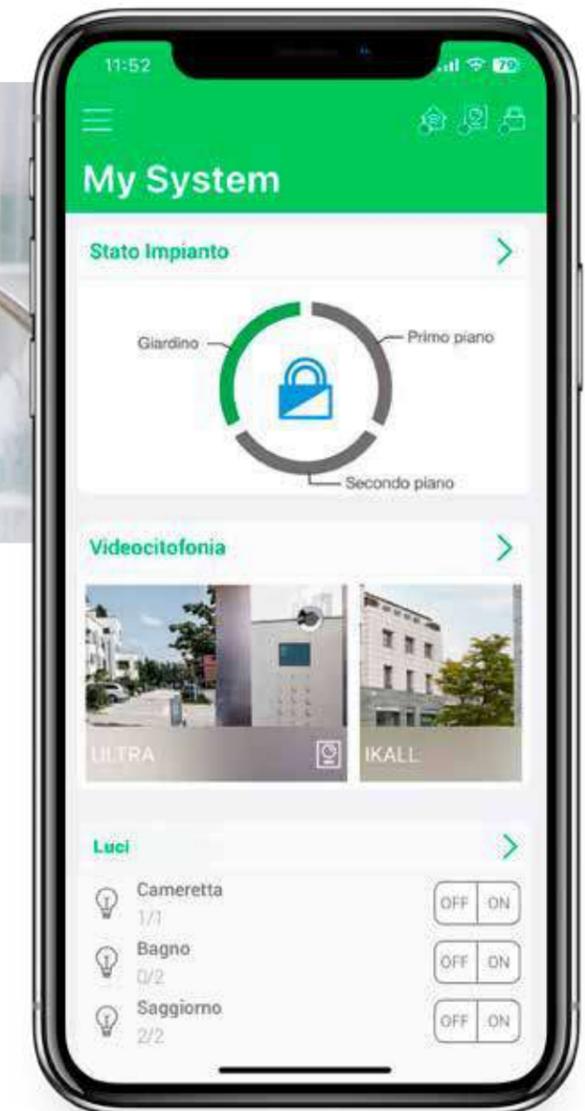
One app to manage all your integrated systems.

The Comelit app is free to use and compatible with all modern devices, giving you **remote control** of your door entry monitors, intruder alarm, video surveillance, and home automation systems.

You can also personalise the home screen by selecting from a range of widgets, making your most-used features and commands instantly accessible.



Comelit leads the way in the technological evolution of room management systems, and by **integrating all Comelit systems**, you can achieve an advanced, versatile and customised system that is sure to meet your every need. With Comelit, you can enjoy an unprecedented experience in a comfortable, functional and safe environment.



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

# LOGOS: DESIGNED JUST FOR YOU.

## Watchword: robustness.

### Built to last, perform, and impress.

From the start, our focus has been on **durability and reliability**. That's why we've used high-quality materials and state-of-the-art components to ensure long-lasting performance and a product that holds its shape over time.

The **1.5 mm thick** galvanised steel backplate guarantees a perfect fit on any surface—even uneven walls—making installation quicker and easier. The result? **A stable, robust solution** that outperforms other models on the market.

Our door entry monitors are engineered to withstand daily use while maintaining their performance year after year. Even under **intensive use**, they **remain as reliable and functional** as the day they were installed—so you can forget about accidental damage and focus on what matters.



Uncompromising installation:  
no masonry work, just style!

## Magical configuration.

### Step into the Future with NFC technology!

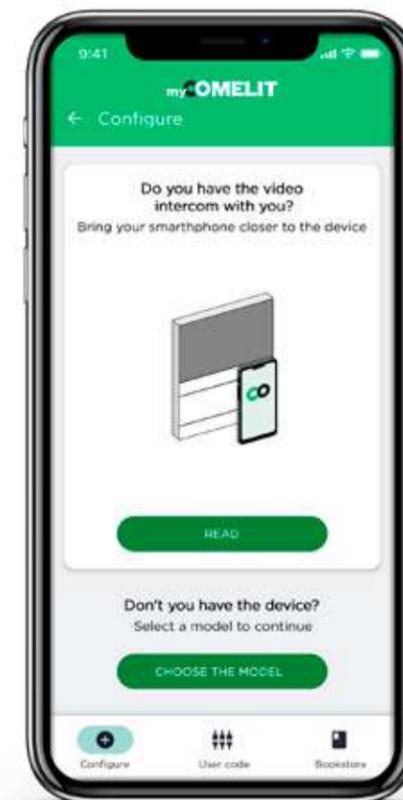
Revolutionising door entry monitor configuration.

In the complex world of door entry monitor setup, we set out to innovate—and we've delivered an entirely new experience that **offers complete freedom and simplicity** like never before.

We're proud to be the first to take configuration to the next level, thanks to **NFC technology**. This breakthrough allows setup to be up to 10 times faster than traditional methods.

With just a tap of your smartphone and the **MyComelit app**, you can access a world of new possibilities. Simply open the app, go to the configuration section, set your parameters, bring your phone close to the product—and that's it.

And here's the game-changer: you can even **configure the monitors while they're still in the box**, completely disconnected. No need to unpack, power up, or connect—just tap and go.



SEE HOW TO SET UP A DOOR ENTRY MONITOR IN LESS THAN A MINUTE



- Up to 10 times faster set-up time.
- Configure devices without even opening the box - programme them while they're still packaged and powered off.
- Prepare configurations in the office and send them to your team via WhatsApp or other messaging apps.
- Copy the settings from one monitor and apply them to another in just two taps.
- Save your preferred configurations to reuse whenever you need them.
- Get everything set up in advance, even before the monitors arrive on site.

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

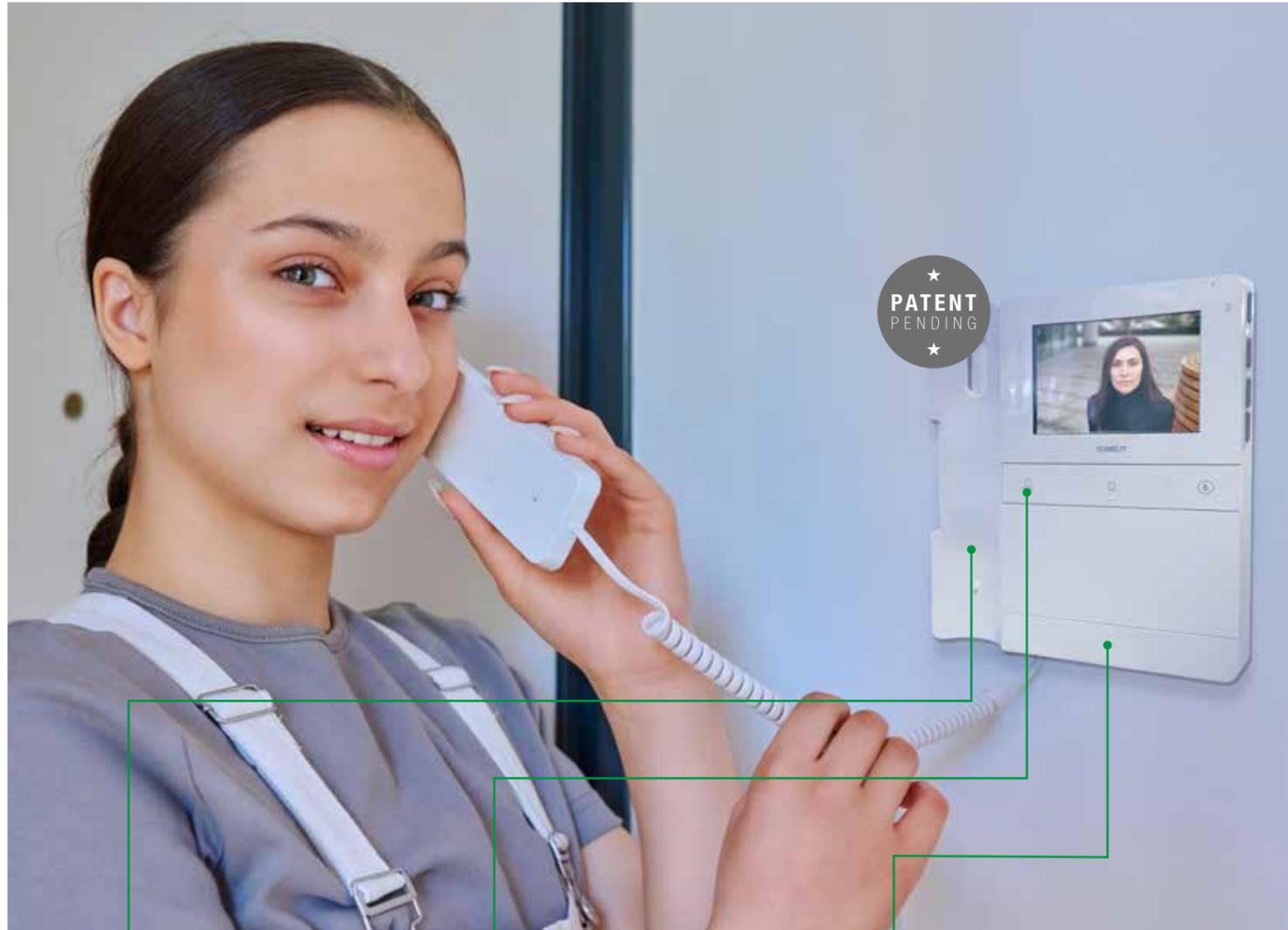
INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

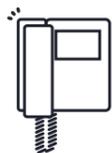


# A DOOR ENTRY MONITOR SUITABLE FOR EVERYONE.

## Intuitive experience.



★  
PATENT  
PENDING  
★



**HANDSET WITH EASY  
AUTO HANG UP**

to avoid accidental dropping.



**MICROMECHANICAL  
BUTTONS**

with tactile and audible feedback.



**TACTILE MARKINGS**

for visually impaired users.

Logos door entry monitors are exactly what you have been waiting for.

- The “answer” and “end” buttons are intentionally spaced apart and clearly backlit in green and red—just like on a smartphone—to prevent accidental mistakes.
- The handset features auto hang-up, reducing the risk of it being dropped or damaged
- Silent mode lets you receive calls without being disturbed by a ringtone.
- A simple, browsable menu appears on screen, with side buttons for quick adjustments to ringtone volume, contrast, brightness, and tone.

## Designed with the planet in mind.

At Comelit, **protecting the environment** is one of our core values—it guides every decision we make. We care deeply about the **future of our planet**, and we’re committed to contributing to a better, more sustainable world.

Our new Logos door entry monitors are among the most energy-efficient on the market. We’ve invested in **advanced technology** to **ensure high performance** without compromising our **environmental principles**.

But it doesn’t stop there.

Our commitment extends to our packaging, where we’ve **chosen sustainable materials** to reduce environmental impact. We also use water-based inks, eliminating the need for harmful chemical solvents. This approach helps protect the environment while promoting a safer, healthier future for us all.

By choosing Comelit, you’re making a conscious choice—for innovative, beautifully designed products that **respect the planet**.

Together, we can shape a future where performance and sustainability go hand in hand.



PRODUCT  
CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR  
ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



# MULTI-USER GATEWAY

The first door entry system with smart device capabilities.



#### TENANT

Thanks to Comelit App tenants can view and manage all system functions



#### BUILDING MANAGER

Remote system management is available via Cloud management software.



#### DEVELOPER

From simplicity to luxury, our systems are customisable and suitable for every need



#### INSTALLER

Easy and handy installation. All you need is a power supply, an Internet connection and a door lock switch

## Simplicity in 5 steps

Installing one of our smart video entry phone systems requires **only 5 steps** and is affordable for everyone: from installers to building managers, from developers to tenants.

#### 1. SELECT THE EXTERNAL UNIT

Choose the most suitable entrance panel for your project and define the quantities required

#### 2. INSTALL THE GATEWAY

The gateway is the tool that allows remote connection of the system to the building. A connection is required for installation, which can be used both for Comelit systems and for other common services already present in the apartment building.

#### 3. ADD LICENCES

It is necessary to purchase a licence for each flat in the building.

#### 4. UPLOAD TENANT INFORMATION

Uploading or updating tenant information such as e-mail addresses and/or phone numbers only takes a few minutes!

#### 5. DONE!

Now all tenants have to do is download the Comelit app and create an account with their e-mail address to gain access to all the services offered by the system. Users who do not wish to use the app can redirect the video entry phone call directly to a phone number.

## Licences

Comelit offers **3 types of licences**: each licence can be used by up to 15 devices and different configurations can be set up remotely for individual users or groups of users.

MASTER LICENSE	SLAVE LICENCE	PHONE LICENCE
<b>APP &amp; PHONE</b>	<b>APP, PHONE AND MONITOR</b>	<b>PHONE ONLY</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remote video answering from Smartphone or Tablet</li> <li>Answer audio calls on landlines or GSM telephones</li> <li>Can manage up to 15 devices per license, from Smartphone, Tablet, GSM or landline</li> <li>Telephone Backup if data line is down</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remote video answering from Smartphone or Tablet</li> <li>Answer audio calls on landlines or GSM telephones</li> <li>Can manage up to 15 devices per license, from Smartphone, Tablet, Door entry monitor, GSM or landline</li> <li>Telephone Backup if data line is down</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Answer audio calls on landlines or GSM telephones</li> <li>15 phone numbers for each licence</li> </ul>

## Management via Cloud

#### MANAGE YOUR SYSTEMS

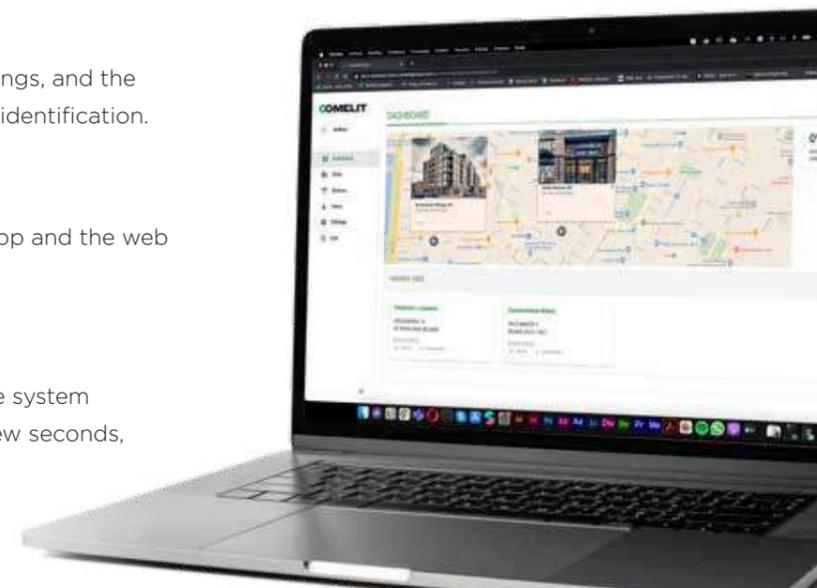
The Cloud platform makes it easy to manage buildings, and the introduction of an interactive map allows for quick identification.

#### APP AND/OR WEB PAGE

Systems can be managed from both the Comelit app and the web page, so you can work wherever you are.

#### EASY SHARING

Cloud management allows the installer to share the system configuration with the building manager in just a few seconds, which saves time for both!



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



# BE SMART

## Join the door entry revolution.

With the **1406 module**, available as a kit or individually, you can make every flat in the building 'smart', and it is absolutely **easy to install** and requires no configuration on your part. We have really thought of everything, even the **Internet connection is already included for 1 year**, at the end of which, if it is not renewed, residents will continue to enjoy their video entry phone system (not connected). And that is why this offer is so unique: a networked system with the convenience of a traditional system!

**50**

FLATS MANAGED WITH  
1 DEVICE

**15**

USERS PER  
APARTMENT

**11**

KIT WITH 1 SIM AND 1  
YEAR OF INTERNET INCLUDED

### ITEMS



1406

#### SB2 MULTI-USER CALL FORWARDING MODULE

Multi-user call forwarding module for Simplebus 2 system, for forwarding video entry phone calls to smartphones/tablets on which the SimpleApp is installed. It allows self-activation and lock-release command transmission. In order for it to work properly, the module requires an Internet connection with adequate bandwidth. Each module supports up to 50 flats and 15 enabled users per flat; for systems with more than 50 flats, more modules can be installed. Incoming calls will only be received via SimpleApp if a Comelit internal unit is installed inside the flat. It has 1 Ethernet port for Internet connection, a 12-56 VDC power supply input and L-L terminals to interface with the Simplebus 2 system. Dimensions (L x H x D): 70x90x62 mm (4 DIN modules).



K1406

#### SB2 MULTI-USER CALL FORWARDING MODULE KIT

Kit for forwarding video entry phone calls to smartphones/tablets for the Simplebus 2 system with connection included for one year. The kit is suitable for installation in blocks of flats and supports up to a maximum of 50 flats with 15 enabled users per flat. If there are more than 50 flats, several kits can be used. Via the SimpleApp, which can be downloaded for free from the Google and Apple stores, you can answer calls remotely and open the front door. Calls can be received via app if at least one Comelit internal unit is installed inside the flat. The kit consists of: 1 call forwarding module for Simplebus 2 system (art. 1406); 1 gateway (art. 1407) with 4G data SIM and one year of Internet traffic included; 1 power supply unit (art. 1212/B) to power all the devices included in the kit. All items can be mounted on a DIN rail.



LICENSES  
FOR  
K1406

Code

**1406C01**  
**1406C02**  
**1406C05**  
**1406C10**

CONNECTION LICENCE ART. K1406 1 YEAR  
CONNECTION LICENCE ART. K1406 2 YEARS  
CONNECTION LICENCE ART. K1406 5 YEARS  
CONNECTION LICENCE ART. K1406 10 YEARS



We offer an affordable and highly efficient apartment building system with easy installation, continuous support and remote management. Tenants will enjoy constant connection and comfort at a truly affordable price.

- Qualify your offer**  
Set yourself apart from the competition with a unique, innovative and cost-effective solution.
- Increase the value of the solution**  
Offer the opportunity to try out the benefits of a connected system free of charge for one year.
- Installation without issues**  
The 1406 module has been designed to simplify and speed up the installation process: one device is all you need to connect up to 50 flats!
- Easy configuration**  
Thanks to the simple scan-scan-go system, each tenant can set up their own smartphone in less than 2 minutes.
- Support in future management**  
Comelit support is not limited to installation, but also extends to the management of the system over time.
- Choice of subscription renewal**  
Subscriptions can be renewed by buying a card with a code or you can simply let Comelit take care of everything for you.
- Remote system monitoring**  
You can monitor the system from the "system management" section of your MyComelit APP to check its status at any time.
- Unparalleled convenience**  
Tenants in a block of flats can connect to their video entry phone system at any time using a smartphone.
- Low cost**  
The Comelit solution is cheaper than any alternative available on the market.



# 1469: TWO WORLDS COMING TOGETHER

## Hybrid apartment building solutions

### Seamless connection between 2-wire and IP door entry systems.

Our 2-wire and IP door entry systems have never been more connected—designed to meet the needs of every customer with flexibility and ease.

Thanks to the **1469 interface**, these two technologies can be perfectly integrated. It simplifies the installation of advanced 2-wire systems while enabling the unlimited expandability of IP door entry solutions.

Integration is simple:

**Door-entry entrance panels, monitors, and actuator modules** can be installed on the 2-wire riser.

All **IP-compatible devices** are supported within the IP network.

By adding a **multi-user gateway**, end users can receive calls—including **high-definition video**—directly on their smartphones, and even create **virtual access keys** to share with guests.

Installers or building managers can remotely manage access via the **Comelit App or web browser, using MyComelit**, including the ability to enable or disable app access for users and update names on external units.



Combining the simplicity of 2-wire with the many different functions and the expandability of IP systems



### COMELIT APP maximum freedom!

Whether you are at work, at the park with your kids or vacationing at the beach, you should always be able to have peace of mind and to see who comes looking for you at home. This is now possible with the Comelit App: in fact, calls are forwarded directly to your smartphone so that you can answer and open the gate wherever you are!

## A whole other story!

### IP functions in the 2-wire world

Seamless programming with expanded IP functionality.

The programming process for **2-wire internal units** remains unchanged. However, with the **integration of art. 1469**, each unit can be configured to trigger actions within the **IP segment of the system**.

For every 2-wire riser, you can assign up to three distinct lock-release functions, available both during a call and in standby, which can be mapped to the buttons on the 2-wire internal units.

Main or secondary switchboard functions of the 2-wire units can now connect to one or more IP switchboards, **providing greater flexibility**. In addition, there are no longer any limitations on the number of actuator modules—you can add as many as needed to the IP side to control lighting, lifts, and other systems. If your system includes RTSP-streaming cameras, they too can be configured to work with the 2-wire setup, enhancing surveillance capabilities within the existing infrastructure.



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



# FIRE TO VIP: A UNIQUE SOLUTION IN THE SECTOR.

## Unity does not create strength, it creates security.

### Enhanced safety through smart integration.

Imagine a door entry system that not only manages access but is also integrated with your fire safety system—providing audible and visual alerts directly inside homes or offices in the event of danger.

With the new **1467 module**, this is now a reality. It's a cutting-edge solution designed to meet real-world needs, both in terms of installation and day-to-day operation. It offers a more immediate and visible way to signal hazards or emergencies, **ensuring quicker awareness and response**.

One of the standout features of the 1467 interface is its **ease of installation and configuration**. It can also be seamlessly added to an existing system, making it a practical upgrade for enhanced **safety** and **functionality**.

Integration, user focus, and simplicity are the core elements of this unique solution—setting it apart as one of a kind in the industry.



An extra level of security and protection for building users or tenants!



INTERFACE  
FIRE to VIP



By integrating the **fire safety system** with the **Comelit IP door entry system**, building safety can be monitored and managed more effectively than ever.

Using the **1467 interface**, the door entry system receives alarm signals and distributes them in a clear, structured way—by apartment, floor, or area. When an alarm is triggered, a pop-up message and audible alert are sent directly to the door entry monitor. If an internet connection is available, users can also **receive real-time notifications** on their smartphone via the Comelit App\*.

In buildings equipped with a porter switchboard, it serves as a central hub for receiving all alarm and fault conditions from the fire alarm control panel, ensuring immediate awareness and action when needed.

## How the indications work.

The **pre-alarm**, **alarm** and **evacuation** indications are sent to all compatible video entry devices, while indications of faults and/or errors in communication between the systems are **only sent to the porter switchboards**. When an alarm, pre-alarm or evacuation event occurs, the door entry monitors will provide a visual and audible signal.

- When the signal is received on the door entry monitor, the notification can be silenced after a time set by the installer; if it is not silenced, the audio notification remains active for a programmable time, but the visual signal remains present. The visual signal can be deleted manually by the user or is deleted automatically when the alarm is reset at the control panel.
- When the alert is active, the door entry monitors can still receive calls from the switchboard or external unit, while if the **alert** is generated while a call is in progress, the call is ended in order to **prioritise** the incoming alarm.
- During the fire safety system test phase, alerts are not forwarded to the ViP devices.

The logic for generating signals is taken care of by the fire safety panel connected to the 1467 module. The logic for sending signals to the door entry monitors and switchboard is completely programmed by event type, according to the floor and the zone linked to the detection of the fire.

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



**THE APPLICATIONS**



SINGLE FAMILY TO FOUR FAMILY RESIDENCES



COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY



**THE RANGE**



**AUDIO KIT - 2-WIRE CABLING**  
AVAILABLE IN SINGLE-FAMILY VERSION



**AUDIO KIT - TRADITIONAL 5-WIRE SYSTEM**  
1 USER TO 2 USER VERSIONS AVAILABLE  
EASILY EXPANDABLE



**AUDIO/VIDEO KITS - 2-WIRE CABLING SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM**  
1 USER TO 4 USER VERSIONS AVAILABLE  
REMOTE ANSWERING FROM SMARTPHONE (APP)



**AUDIO/VIDEO KITS - CATEGORY 5 CABLE SYSTEMS**  
AVAILABLE IN SINGLE-FAMILY VERSION  
REMOTE ANSWERING FROM SMARTPHONE (APP) OR PC/MAC

**COMELIT APP**

Comelit App is a free app that allows you to answer video entry phone calls, call other door entry monitors or other devices on which the app is installed. It also allows you to manage any indoor or outdoor cameras installed in your home, actuators and recorded video clips.



FURTHER INFORMATION ON PAGE 10

**PC INTERCOM**

All door entry monitor functions can also be managed and implemented on a PC/MAC using the special PC-Intercom software (code 1454). The software is available on a USB stick.



	2 ANA LOG	4+n TRADITIONAL	SB2 SIMPLEBUS	VIP IP
<b>Wiring</b>	2 wires	4+N wires	2 wires	Cat. 5 or higher
<b>Type</b>	Audio kit	Audio kit	Audio/Video kit	Audio/Video kit
<b>Available versions</b>	single-family	single-family	single-family	single-family
<b>Expandable to</b>	1 user	up to 2 users	up to 4 users (without changing P.E.)	up to 4 users (without changing P.E.)
<b>Internal units/Devices per user</b>	2 internal units	2 internal units	4 internal units	16 devices (Smartphone/Tablet)
<b>Number of internal units activated by call</b>	-	-	1	Up to 4
<b>Intercom function as standard</b>	-	No	Yes	Yes
<b>Integration with access control</b>	No	No	No	Yes
<b>Integration with intruder alarm</b>	No	No	No	Yes
<b>Integration with video surveillance</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes
<b>Integration with SIP devices</b>	No	No	No	Yes
<b>Remote connection and updating</b>	No	No	Yes (art. 6741W)	Yes
<b>Local and remote answering of video entry call via app</b>	No	No	Yes (art. 6741W)	Yes
<b>Local and remote answering of video entry call from PC/MAC</b>	No	No	No	Yes





UP TO  
4  
USERS



2-WIRE KIT	
	VIDEO KIT
	<p><b>QUADRA KIT LOGOS WITH HANDSET</b></p> <p><b>KIT CODES</b> LS9461M</p> <p><b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b> Page 30</p> <p><b>WIRING</b> Simplebus 2</p> <p><b>EXPANDABILITY</b> 4 Residences 4 Internal units per residence 4 External units in total</p>
	<p><b>QUADRA KIT LOGOS HANDS-FREE WITH VIDEO MEMO</b></p> <p><b>KIT CODES</b> LS9431V</p> <p><b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b> Page 30</p> <p><b>WIRING</b> Simplebus 2</p> <p><b>EXPANDABILITY</b> 4 Residences 4 Internal units per residence 4 External units in total</p>
<b>EXTERNAL UNITS</b>	
	
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	<p>QUADRA Page 158</p>
<b>INTERNAL UNITS</b>	
	
<b>DISPLAY</b>	<p>LOGOS WITH HANDSET LCD 4.3" / 16:9</p>
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	<p>Page 86</p>
<b>REMOTE ANSWERING (SMARTPHONE/TABLET)</b>	-
	
<b>DISPLAY</b>	<p>LOGOS HANDS-FREE WITH VIDEO MEMO LCD 5" / 16:9</p>
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	<p>Page 86</p>
<b>REMOTE ANSWERING (SMARTPHONE/TABLET)</b>	-

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS





UP TO  
4  
USERS



2-WIRE KIT						
	VIDEO KIT			VIDEO KIT		
	QUADRA MINI KIT	QUADRA MINI HANDS-FREE KIT		QUADRA MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI KIT	QUADRA ICONA KIT	QUADRA MAXI KIT
<b>KIT CODES</b>	8461M	8461V		8451V	8461I	8461X
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	Page 32	Page 32		Page 32	Page 32	Page 32
<b>WIRING</b>	Simplebus 2	Simplebus 2		Simplebus 2	Simplebus 2	Simplebus 2
<b>EXPANDABILITY</b>	4 Residences 4 Internal units per residence 4 External units in total	4 Residences 4 Internal units per residence 4 External units in total		4 Residences 4 Internal units per residence 4 External units in total	4 Residences 4 Internal units per residence 4 External units in total	4 Residences 4 Internal units per residence 4 External units in total
<b>EXTERNAL UNITS</b>						
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	QUADRA Page 158	QUADRA Page 158		QUADRA Page 158	QUADRA Page 158	QUADRA Page 158
<b>INTERNAL UNITS</b>						
<b>DISPLAY</b>	MINI WITH HANDSET 4.3" / 16:9 LCD	MINI HANDS-FREE 4.3" / 16:9 LCD		MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI 4.3" / 16:9 LCD	ICONA 4.3" / 16:9 LCD	MAXI LCD 7" / 16:9
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	Page 90	Page 94		Page 94	Page 98	Page 102
<b>REMOTE ANSWERING (SMARTPHONE/TABLET)</b>	-	-		Yes	-	-

PRODUCT  
CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR  
ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS





**2-WIRE AND 5-WIRE KITS**

	VIDEO KIT				AUDIO KIT	
	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT	SWITCH KIT WITH MINI HANDS-FREE KEYPAD	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT WI-FI	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT WITH KEYPAD WI-FI	CIAO KIT MINI AUDIO	CIAO KIT MINI AUDIO
<b>KIT CODES</b>	KVS2001	KVS2001KP	KVS2011	KVS2011KP	KCA0061	KCA2061B
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	Page 38	Page 38	Page 38	Page 38	Page 40	Page 40
<b>WIRING</b>	Simplebus 2	Simplebus 2	Simplebus 2	Simplebus 2	2-wire Analogue	Simplebus 2
<b>EXPANDABILITY</b>	4 Internal units per residence	4 Internal units per residence	4 Internal units per residence	4 Internal units per residence	1 Residence 2 Total internal units 1 Total external unit	4 Residences 4 Internal units per residence 4 External units in total
<b>EXTERNAL UNITS</b>						
	SWITCH	SWITCH	SWITCH	SWITCH	CIAO	CIAO
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	Page 134	Page 134	Page 134	Page 134	Page 160	Page 160
<b>INTERNAL UNITS</b>						
<b>DISPLAY</b>	MINI HANDS-FREE 4.3" / 16:9 LCD	MINI HANDS-FREE 4.3" / 16:9 LCD	MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI 4.3" / 16:9 LCD	MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI 4.3" / 16:9 LCD	MINI AUDIO -	MINI AUDIO -
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	Page 94	Page 94	Page 94	Page 94	Page 106	Page 106
<b>REMOTE ANSWERING (SMARTPHONE/TABLET)</b>	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	-

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



UP TO  
4  
USERS

**QUADRA KIT WITH LOGOS DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

LS9461M LS9431V



QUADRA

Page 158



LOGOS WITH  
HANDSET

Page 86



LOGOS HANDS-  
FREE WITH  
VIDEO MEMO

Page 86

Simplebus 2 colour door entry monitor kit consisting of Quadra entrance panel and Logos door entry monitors. The kit can be used to create systems to which a maximum of 4 residences are connected with 4 door entry monitors (1 main and 3 secondary). The kits can be expanded with additional external units.

Installation systems



Technical manual



**IN THE BOX (KIT CONTENTS)**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUADRA AND LOGOS KIT WITH HANDSET		QUADRA AND LOGOS HANDS-FREE KIT WITH VIDEO MEMO	
		LS9461M	LS9431V	LS9461M	LS9431V
4893M	QUADRA VIDEO KIT EXTERNAL UNIT. SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1		
1209	VIDEO KIT POWER SUPPLY UNIT SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1		
LS8701	LOGOS DOOR ENTRY MONITOR W/HANDSET 4.3. SIMPLEBUS 2	1			
LS8731	HANDS-FREE LOGOS DOOR ENTRY MONITOR 5. SIMPLEBUS 2				1
1214/2C	DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL. SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1		
1216	LINE CLOSURE TERMINAL, SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1		

**ACCESSORIES**

QUADRA



4791A

**ADAPTER PLATE FOR CIAO-QUADRA**

Plate used to install Ciao and Quadra external units on Comelit, Bticino and Urmet 1- and 2-module flush-mounted boxes. Dimensions: 137x236x2.5 mm.



4792

**RAIN SHIELD FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL**

Coated aluminium rain shield for Quadra entrance panel, grey colour. Dimensions: 99x210x41 mm.



4793MA

**ALUMINIUM FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS**

Aluminium colour faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.

4793MB

**BLACK FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS**

Black faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.

4793MC

**CORTEN FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS**

Corten colour faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.



1217A

**NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS**

The kit contains 10 sheets of adhesive labels for nameplates (7 for 1-button nameplates, 2 for 2-button nameplates, 1 for 4-button nameplates) for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.

LOGOS



AC6711

**ADAPTATION FRAME FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Adaptation frame for the Logos series door entry monitor, to be used when replacing a previous series of door entry monitors to finalize mounting. Dimensions (L x H x D): 230 x 220 x 3 mm.



AC6719

**WALL MOUNT FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET**

Wall mount for Logos series door entry monitor with handset for external cable routing. Dimensions (L x H x D): 177.3 x 171.4 x 9.7 mm.



AC6720

**WALL MOUNT FOR HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Wall mount for Logos hands-free door entry monitor for external cable routing. Dimensions (L x H x D): 135.4 x 158 x 17.1 mm.



AC6732

**DESK BASE FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Desk base installation accessory for Logos series door entry monitors. Dimensions (L x H x D): 135.65 x 110 x 122.5 mm.

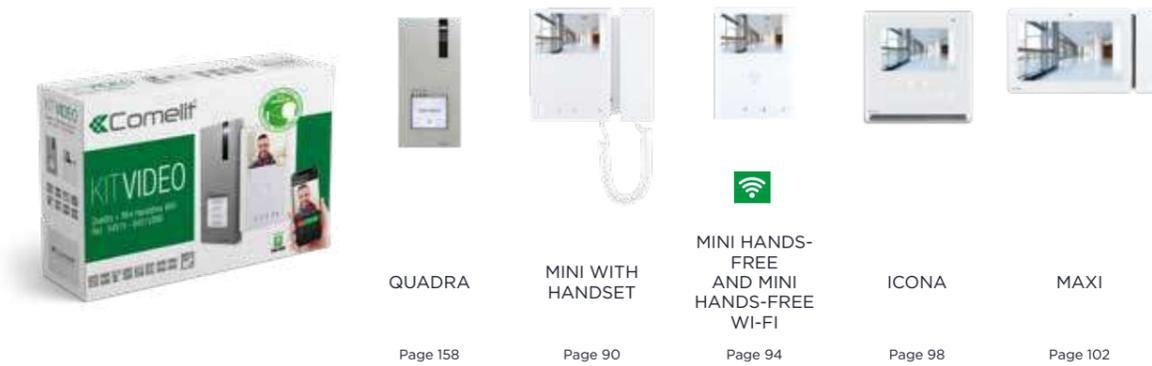




UP TO  
4  
USERS

**QUADRA KIT WITH MINI, ICONA, MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

8461M 8461V 8451V 8461I 8461X



QUADRA

Page 158

MINI WITH  
HANDSET

Page 90

MINI HANDS-  
FREE  
AND MINI  
HANDS-FREE  
WI-FI

Page 94

ICONA

Page 98

MAXI

Page 102

Simplebus 2 colour door entry monitor kit consisting of Quadra entrance panel and door entry monitors (Mini, Mini Hands-Free, Icona and Maxi). The kit can be used to create systems to which a maximum of 4 residences are connected with 4 door entry monitors (1 main and 3 secondary). The kits can be expanded with additional external units.

Installation systems



Technical manual



**IN THE BOX (KIT CONTENTS)**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUADRA MINI KIT WITH HANDSET	QUADRA MINI HANDS-FREE KIT	QUADRA MINI HANDS-FREE KIT WI-FI	QUADRA ICONA KIT	QUADRA MAXI KIT
		8461M	8461V	8451V	8461I	8461X
4893M	QUADRA VIDEO KIT EXTERNAL UNIT, SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1	1	1	1
1209	VIDEO KIT POWER SUPPLY UNIT, SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1	1	1	1
6701W	MINI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET, WHITE SIMPLEBUS 2	1				
6721W	MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, WHITE SIMPLEBUS 2		1			
6741W	MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, SIMPLEBUS 2			1		
6601W	ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, SIMPLEBUS 2				1	
6117	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR				1	
6620	WALL MOUNT FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR				1	
6801W	7" MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, SIMPLEBUS 2					1
6817	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR					1
6820	WALL MOUNT FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR					1
1214/2C	DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1	1	1	1
1216	LINE CLOSURE TERMINAL SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1	1	1	1

**ACCESSORIES**

QUADRA



4791A

**ADAPTER PLATE FOR CIAO-QUADRA**

Plate used to install Ciao and Quadra external units on Comelit, Bticino and Urmet 1- and 2-module flush-mounted boxes. Dimensions: 137x236x2.5 mm.



4792

**RAIN SHIELD FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL**

Coated aluminium rain shield for Quadra entrance panel, grey colour. Dimensions: 99x210x41 mm.



4793MA

**ALUMINIUM FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS**

Aluminium colour faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.

4793MB

**BLACK FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS**

Black faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.

4793MC

**CORTEN FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS**

Corten colour faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.



1217A

**NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS**

The kit contains 10 sheets of adhesive labels for nameplates (7 for 1-button nameplates, 2 for 2-button nameplates, 1 for 4-button nameplates) for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.

MAXI



6817

**FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Flush-mounted box for Maxi door entry monitor in black ABS plastic. Dimensions (L x H x D): 212x115x50 mm.



6820

**WALL MOUNT FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Wall mount for Maxi door entry monitor made of UV-resistant ABS. Colour: RAL9003 white. Dimensions (L x H x D): 216.4x117.5x14 mm.



6812

**DESK BASE FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Desk base installation accessory for Maxi series door entry monitors. Dimensions: 105x75x110 mm.



## SOLUTIONS FOR STANDALONE SYSTEMS

GUIDE TO VIDEO ENTRY SYSTEMS

QUADRA KIT



UP TO  
4  
USERS

2-WIRE KIT - QUADRA KIT, ACCESSORIES AND ADDITIONAL CODES (CONTINUED)

### ICONA



6117

#### FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Can be used with tilt-adjustment accessory art. 6122. Dimensions: 132x132x50 mm.



6617

#### FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR ON PLASTERBOARD

Flush-mounted box that enables Icona series door entry monitors to be installed on plasterboard and/or concrete walls. Dimensions: 129x129x50 mm.



6118

#### PLASTERBOARD INSTALLATION KIT FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Accessory allowing installation of Planux door entry monitors on plasterboard walls, without the application of box art. 6117. Installation kit for plasterboard walls.



6620

#### WALL MOUNT FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Wall mount for Icona door entry monitor. Colour: White. Dimensions (L x H x D): 136.6x141.6x13.8 mm.



6612A

#### DESK BASE FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Desk base installation accessory for Icona door entry monitor. Dimensions: 105x70x110 mm.

### MINI WITH HANDSET



6711W

#### ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI WITH HANDSET

Finishing accessory for MINI door entry monitor when installed as replacement for Magis or Genius door entry monitors. Colour: white. Dimensions: 300x260x4 mm.

6711WS

#### COMPACT ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI WITH HANDSET

Finishing accessory for Mini door entry monitor when installed as replacement for Magis or Genius door entry monitors. Colour: white. Dimensions: 230x220x4 mm.



6719W

#### EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING ACCESSORY FOR MINI WITH HANDSET

Wall mount for Mini door entry monitor with handset for external cable routing. Dimensions: 164x149.60x19 mm.



6712A

#### DESK BASE FOR MINI WITH HANDSET

Desk base installation accessory for Mini door entry monitor with handset, Simplebus 2 system. Dimensions: 105x70x110 mm.

### MINI HANDS-FREE



6734W

#### ADDITIONAL BUTTONS KIT FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Accessory for converting Mini series door entry monitors art. 6721W into versions with 8 buttons. Includes an 8-button faceplate and an electronic module for activating the buttons, which can be installed quickly without opening up the monitor.



6720

#### WALL MOUNT FOR EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING, MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Wall mount for Mini hands-free door entry monitor for external cable routing. Dimensions: 106.3x149.60x19 mm.



6732A

#### DESK BASE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Desk base installation accessory for hands-free Mini door entry monitor, Simplebus 2 system. Dimensions: 105x70x110 mm.

### SYSTEM ACCESSORIES



1209

#### VIDEO KIT POWER SUPPLY UNIT SIMPLEBUS 2

31 VDC power supply unit for 2-wire KITs for direct connection to the external unit and internal unit. Equipped with overload and short circuit protection. Input voltage: 110-240 VAC. Dimensions: 106x89x62 mm (6 DIN modules).



1229A

#### ADDITIONAL RINGTONE SIMPLEBUS 2

Surface-mounted accessory for additional ringtone for direct connection to 2-wire bus. Allows ringtone selection and adjustment of ringtone volume with privacy function, equipped with dip switches for user code programming, floor door call input terminals and call repeat. Fitted with distribution terminal art. 1214/2C. Dimensions: 125x95x24 mm.



1256

#### DIGITAL ACTUATOR RELAY, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM

Intelligent device for controlling a 10A relay (on board) for general uses. Follow the instructions provided in the technical documentation for its use and programming. This device can be used in all Simplebus systems. Power supply: 12V AC or 20V DC. Dimensions: 66x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules). Supplied with terminal 1214/2C.



1404

#### DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE, SIMPLEBUS 2

Audio/video switching module for Simplebus 2 digital systems. To be used in systems with more than one entrance. Bus line power supply. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).



1405

#### QUADRA DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE WITH 2 INPUTS, SIMPLEBUS 2

Audio/video switching module for audio/video kit systems. For use only in systems with a maximum of 2 entrances with Quadra series external unit. Bus line power supply. Dimensions: 35x90x58 mm (2 DIN modules).



1409

#### ACCESSORY FOR REMOTE COLOUR CAMERAS, SIMPLEBUS 2

Remote camera module for Simplebus 2 digital systems. Allows management of up to 3 colour video cameras in cyclical sequence from door entry monitors using a dedicated button. 12 VAC or 20 VDC power supply. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).

PRODUCT  
CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR  
ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

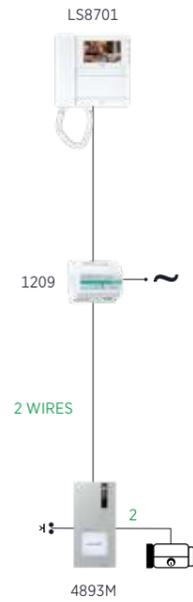




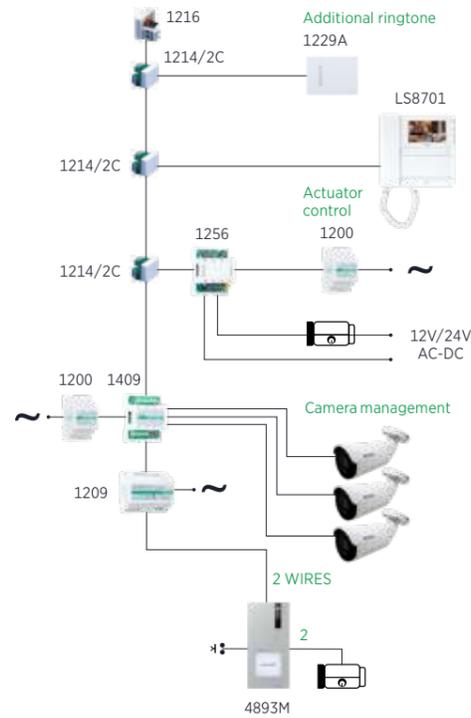
UP TO 4 USERS

2-WIRE KIT - QUADRA KIT, LAYOUTS (CONTINUED)

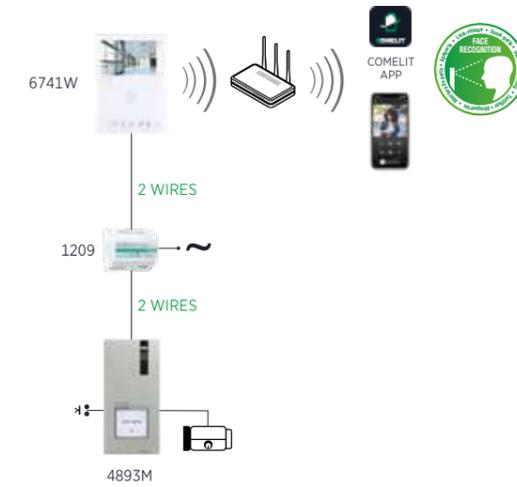
**BASIC LAYOUTS**



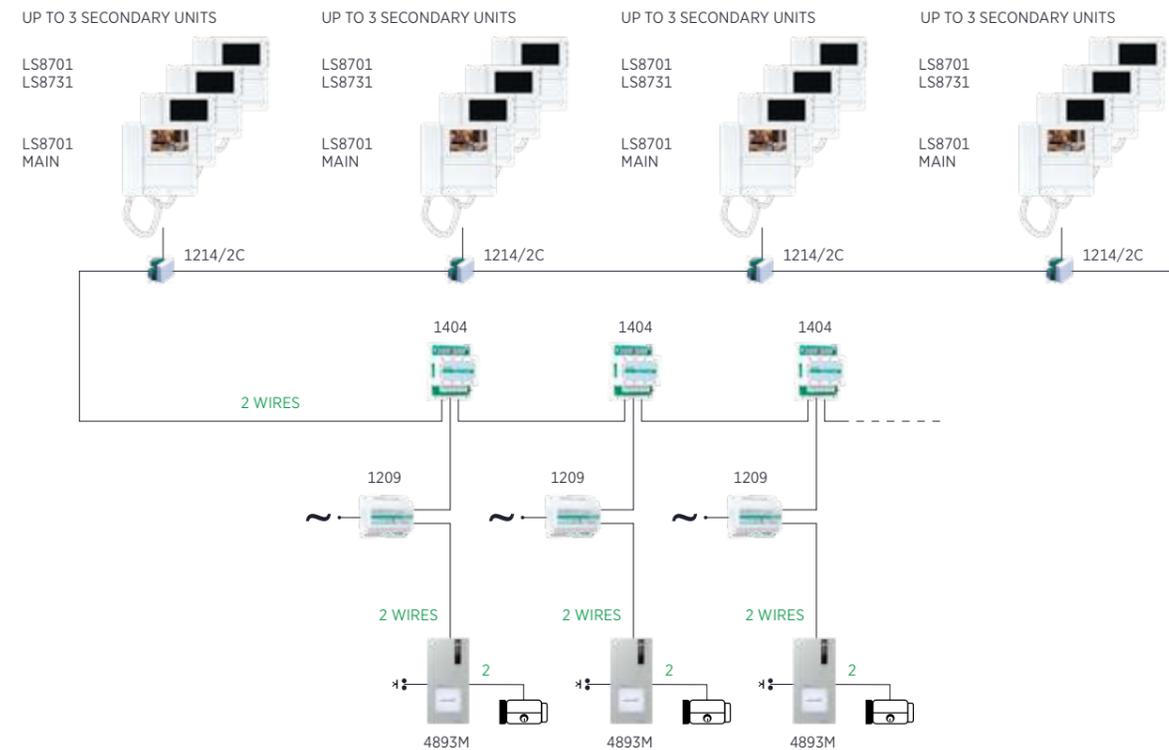
**ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS LAYOUT**



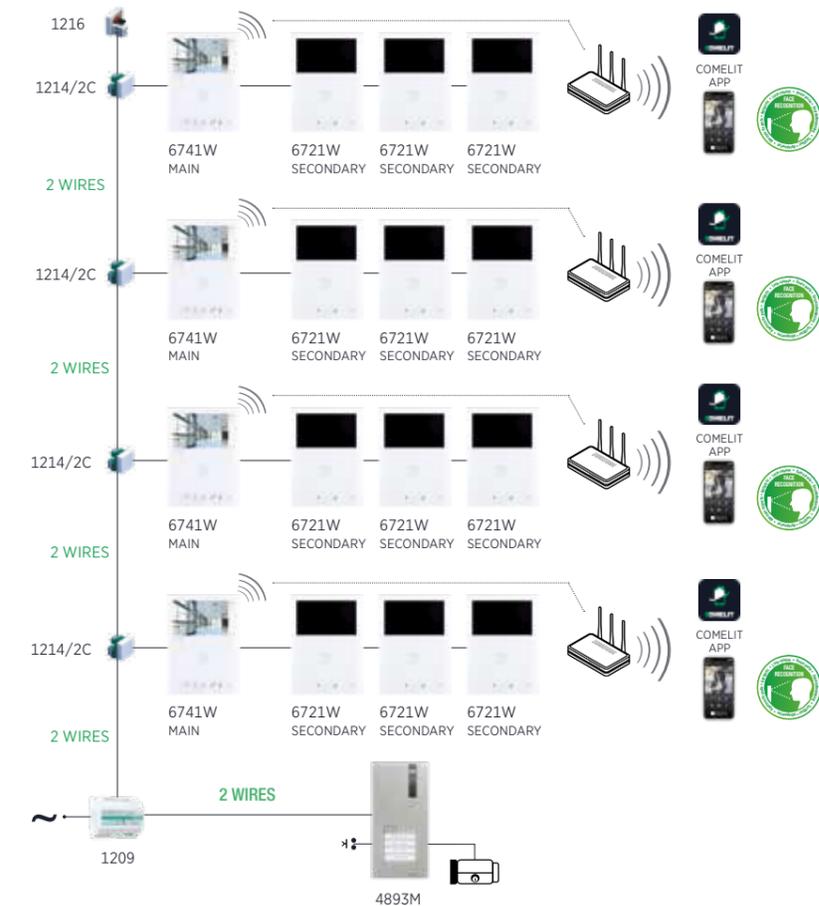
**BASIC LAYOUT (ONLY FOR MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI)**



**SYSTEM EXPANSION LAYOUT**



**MULTI-USER LAYOUT (ONLY FOR MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI)**





**SWITCH KIT**

KVS2001 KVS2001KP KVS2011 KVS2011KP



SWITCH

Page 134



MINI HANDS-FREE AND MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI

Page 94

Single-family door entry monitor kits including 1-button flush-mounted Switch entrance panel with electronic key, Mini Hands-Free or Mini Hands-Free Wi-Fi door entry monitor that allows you to answer video entry phone calls from anywhere. Already configured and ready to use. Can be expanded up to 4 internal units.

Installation systems



Technical manual



**IN THE BOX (KIT CONTENTS)**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT WITH KEYPAD	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT WI-FI	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT WITH KEYPAD WI-FI
		KVS2001	KVS2001KP	KVS2011	KVS2011KP
IX9150	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 1-2-3-4 BUTTONS	1	1	1	1
IX0101	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 1 BUTTON	1		1	
IX0101KP	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 1 BUTTON AND ELECTRONIC KEY		1		1
4681/4	AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT FOR UP TO 4 USERS	1	1	1	1
SK9015A	VOLTAGE ADAPTER. SIMPLEBUS 2		1		1
1210A	SIMPLEBUS 2 POWER SUPPLY UNIT	1	1	1	1
6721W	MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, SIMPLEBUS 2	1	1		
6741W	MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, SIMPLEBUS 2			1	1

**ACCESSORIES**

SWITCH



1250U

**AUDIO OR AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT ADAPTER**

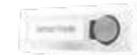
Adapter supplied with the Switch entrance panel, for use when securing the audio or audio/video modules - not supplied - depending on the type of wiring applied (Simplebus digital 2-wire or ViP).



3061M

**MASTER BUTTON WITH NAMEPLATE**

Master button for use in both Simplebus and ViP systems, consisting of a nameplate and a call pushbutton in steel. The brightness level of the white LED can be adjusted on the back. Installation should take place on 2.5 mm thick metal plates. Minimum order quantity: multiples of 10.



3061S

**SLAVE BUTTON WITH NAMEPLATE**

Slave button for use in both Simplebus and ViP systems, consisting of a nameplate and a call pushbutton in steel. The brightness level of the white LED can be adjusted on the back. Installation should take place on 2.5 mm thick metal plates. Minimum order quantity: multiples of 10.

MINI HANDS-FREE



6734W

**ADDITIONAL BUTTONS KIT FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, WHITE**

Accessory for converting Mini series door entry monitors art. 6721W into versions with 8 buttons. Includes an 8-button faceplate and an electronic module for activating the buttons, which can be installed quickly without opening up the monitor.



6720

**WALL MOUNT FOR EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING. MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Wall mount for Mini hands-free door entry monitor for external cable routing. Dimensions: 106.3x149.60x19 mm.



6732A

**DESK BASE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Desk base installation accessory for hands-free Mini door entry monitor, Simplebus 2 system. Dimensions: 105x70x110 mm.



**CIAO KIT**

KCA0061 KCA2061B



CIAO  
Page 160



MINI AUDIO  
Page 106

The Ciao KCA0061 kit for a traditional system uses 4+N conductors for connection between external unit and internal unit and can be expanded up to 4 users. The Ciao KCA2061B digital system kit uses 2 conductors for connection between external unit and internal unit and can be expanded up to 20 users by purchasing additional modules. The Ciao KCA0061 kit for 2-wire analogue system uses 2 conductors between external unit and internal unit.

Installation systems



Technical manual



**IN THE BOX (KIT CONTENTS)**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CIAO MINI AUDIO 2-WIRE ANALOGUE KIT		CIAO MINI AUDIO KIT 2-WIRE DIGITAL	
		KCA0061		KCA2061B	
CA0061	1-BUTTON CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL. 2-WIRE ANALOGUE	1			
CA2100B	1/2/4/8-BUTTON CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL, SIMPLEBUS 2			1	
1209	2-WIRE VIDEO KIT POWER SUPPLY UNIT			1	
1200	12 VAC TRANSFORMER INPUT 230 VAC	1			
2812W	2-BUTTON MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE. 2-WIRE ANALOGUE	1			
2738W/A	2-BUTTON MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE, SIMPLEBUS 2			1	
CA9213	1 LARGE BUTTON FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL	1		1	
CA9210	2 DOUBLE-HEIGHT BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL			1	



UP TO 4 USERS

**ACCESSORIES**

	<b>CA2200A</b>	<b>SURFACE-MOUNTED 2/4/8/16-BUTTON CIAO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Ciao series button module with die-cast aluminium front cover and white LED nameplate backlighting. To be finished with 2/4/8/16 call buttons (art. CA9210, CA9211, CA9212 and 2 x CA9212 respectively), available to purchase separately. Supplied with a surface mounting bracket. Can be installed alongside (horizontally or vertically) up to 4 button modules. Digital 2-wire Simplebus 2 system.
	<b>4791A</b>	<b>ADAPTER PLATE FOR CIAO-QUADRA</b> Plate used to install Ciao and Quadra external units on Comelit, Bticino and Urmet 1- and 2-module flush-mounted boxes. Dimensions: 137x236x2.5 mm.
	<b>CA9190</b>	<b>RAIN SHIELD FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL</b> Aluminium rain shield for Ciao entrance panel.
	<b>CA9213</b>	<b>1 LARGE BUTTON FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL</b> Large button for use with the Ciao series entrance panel.
	<b>CA9210</b>	<b>2 DOUBLE-HEIGHT BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL</b> Double-height buttons for use with the Ciao series entrance panel. Pack of 2 units.
	<b>CA9211</b>	<b>4 SINGLE BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL</b> Single button for use with the Ciao series entrance panel. Pack of 4 units.
	<b>CA9212</b>	<b>4 DOUBLE BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL</b> Double button for use with the Ciao series entrance panel. Pack of 4 units.

**Art. KCA0061**



**Art. KCA2061B**





VIP KITS				
	VIDEO KIT		VIDEO KIT	
				
	<b>MONO VISTO AND 7TOP KIT, VIP</b>		<b>QUADRA AND 7TOP KIT VIP</b>	
KIT CODE	KVV8501		KVQ8570	
FURTHER INFORMATION	Page 156		Page 46	
<b>OUTDOOR ENTRANCE PANEL</b>				
				
FURTHER INFORMATION	VISTO VIP Page 156		QUADRA VIP Page 158	
<b>ANSWERING MODES</b>				
REMOTE ANSWERING (SMARTPHONE/TABLET)	Sí		Sí	
ANSWERING FROM PC/MAC	-		-	
				
ANSWERING FROM INTERNAL UNIT	7TOP 7" WI-FI HANDS-FREE VIP DOOR ENT. MONITOR		7TOP 7" WI-FI HANDS-FREE VIP DOOR ENT. MONITOR	
DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	LCD 7" / 16:9		LCD 7" / 16:9	
FURTHER INFORMATION	Page 102		Page 102	
<b>GENERAL NOTES</b>				
EXPANDABILITY	The kits can manage up to a maximum of 15 video intercoms or PCs per home,as well as up to 20 devices including smartphones and tablets.		The kits can manage up to a maximum of 15 video intercoms or PCs per home,as well as up to 20 devices including smartphones and tablets.	
READY FOR USE	Yes, pre-programmed		Yes, pre-programmed	





**VISTO KIT WITH 7TOP**

**KVV8501**



VISTO VIP

Page 156



7TOP 7" WI-FI HANDS-FREE VIP DOOR ENT. MONITOR

Page 102

The kit includes: no. 1 item VS8101A - Ethernet-viewed door station for VIP system, no. 1 item TP6842 - hands-free 7TOP 7" videointercom, Wi-Fi for ViP system, no. 1 item 1488 - power injector for kit, no. 1 item 1441B - 30W power supply. The kit is pre-programmed and ready to use, and is expandable with other products from the ViPcatalog. Combined with the Comelit app, downloadable for free from Google and Apple stores, it allows you to answer calls directly from a smartphone/tablet, either locally or remotely.

Installation systems



Technical manual



**IN THE BOX (KIT CONTENTS)**

		KIT VISTO VIP 7TOP VIP
CODE	DESCRIPTION	KVV8501
<b>VS8101A</b>	VISTO ETHERNET EXTERNAL UNIT. VIP SYSTEM	1
<b>1488</b>	POWER INJECTOR FOR VIP KIT	1
<b>TP6842</b>	7TOP 7" WI-FI HANDS-FREE VIP DOOR ENT. MONITOR	1
<b>1441B</b>	30W VIP SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY UNIT	1

**ACCESSORIES**



**3525**

**LEFT-RIGHT ADJUSTABLE BRACKET FOR VISTO**

Left/right adjustable bracket for Visto smart doorbell, 20° horizontal inclination, plastic material, silver mist RAL9006 colour.



**3526**

**UP-DOWN ADJUSTABLE BRACKET FOR VISTO**

Up/down adjustable bracket for Visto smart doorbell, 10° vertical inclination, plastic material, silver mist RAL9006 colour.

**7TOP**

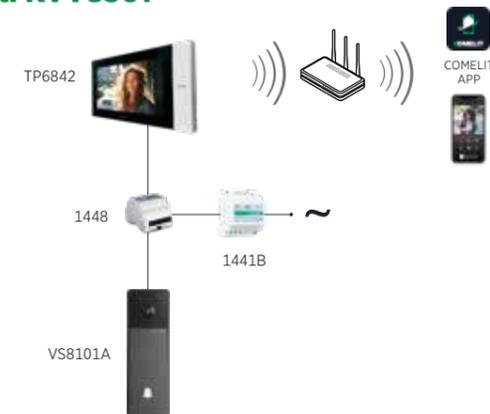


**AC6812**

**DESK BASE FOR MONITOR 7TOP**

Metal desk base with matt black surface finish, featuring the Comelit logo and a central hole for tidy cable routing. Made using a single curved metal sheet, it minimises the number of components and eliminates the need for counterweights. Designed to unite form and function, it ensures the 7TOP door entry monitor is balanced and stable while offering a pared-back and elegant aesthetic.

**Art. KVV8501**



**COMELIT APP**

Comelit App is a free app that allows you to answer video entry phone calls, call other door entry monitors or other devices on which the app is installed. It also allows you to manage any indoor or outdoor cameras installed in your home, actuators and recorded video clips





**VIP KIT WITH 7TOP**

**KVQ8570**



QUADRA VIP Page 156  
7TOP 7" WI-FI HANDS-FREE VIP DOOR ENT. MONITOR Page 102

The kit includes: no. 1 item 4899M - Quadra push-button door station, no. 1 item TP6842 - hands-free 7TOP 7" video intercom, Wi-Fi for ViP system, no. 1 item 1488 - power injector for kit, no. 1 item 1441B - power supply 30W. The kit is pre-programmed and ready to use, and is expandable with other products from the ViP catalog. Combined with the Comelit app, which can be downloaded for free from the Google and Apple stores, it allows you to answer calls directly from your smartphone/tablet, either from the local or remote.

Installation systems



Technical manual



**IN THE BOX (KIT CONTENTS)**

		QUADRA AND 7TOP KIT VIP
CODE	DESCRIPTION	KVQ8570
4899M	QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL BUTTONS. VIP	1
TP6842	7TOP 7" WI-FI HANDS-FREE VIP DOOR ENT. MONITOR	1
1488	POWER INJECTOR FOR VIP KIT	1
1441B	30W VIP SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY UNIT	1

**ACCESSORIES**

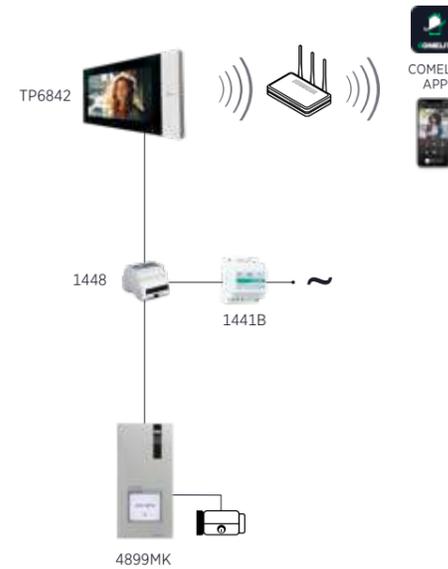


**AC6812**

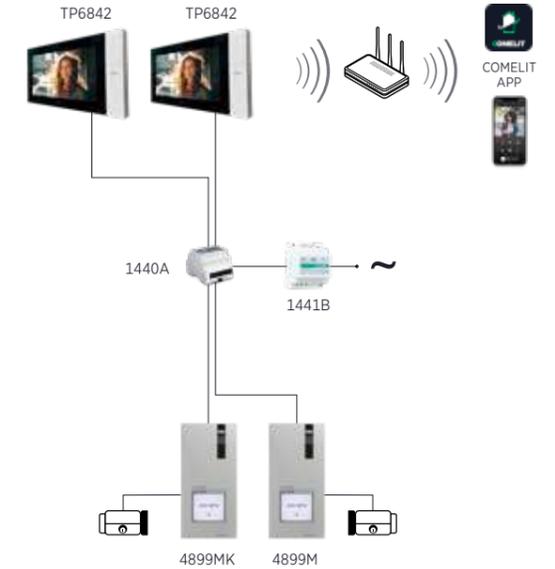
**DESK BASE FOR MONITOR 7TOP**

Metal desk base with matt black surface finish, featuring the Comelit logo and a central hole for tidy cable routing. Made using a single curved metal sheet, it minimises the number of components and eliminates the need for counterweights. Designed to unite form and function, it ensures the 7TOP door entry monitor is balanced and stable while offering a pared-back and elegant aesthetic.

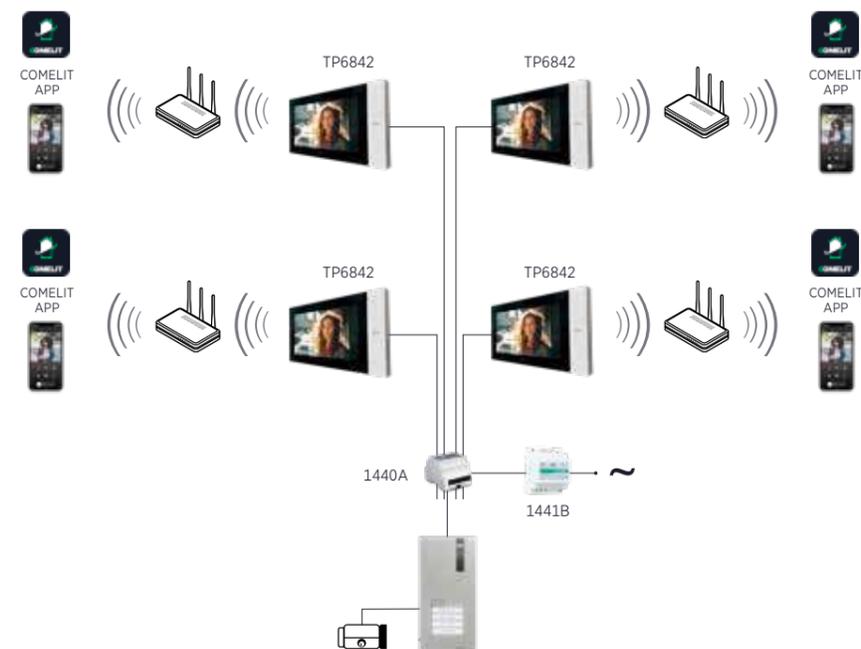
**BASIC LAYOUTS**



**LAYOUT UP TO 2 INTERNAL UNITS + 2 EXTERNAL UNITS**



**MAXIMUM SYSTEM EXPANDABILITY LAYOUT (4 UNITS)**



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

**SYSTEM COMPARISON**

			
<b>SINGLE RISER APARTMENT BLOCK</b>			
<b>MEDIUM RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL/OFFICE COMPLEX</b>			
<b>LARGE RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL/OFFICE COMPLEX</b>			

SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY UNIT	ART. 1210A	ART. 4888C	-
<b>Wiring</b>	2 wires	2 wires	Cat. 5 or higher
<b>Number of users</b>	100	120,000	no limit
<b>Main/secondary doors</b>	no limit	no limit	no limit
<b>Maximum distance from external unit to internal unit</b>	260 metres	1,200 metres	no limit
<b>Switchboard</b>	No	Yes (1)	Yes (no limit)
<b>Use of existing cable</b>	Yes (2-wire only)	Yes (2-wire only)	Cat. 5 or higher
<b>Combined audio/video</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Conversation privacy</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Intercom function as standard</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Integration with access control</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>CCTV integration</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Integration with home automation</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Integration with intruder alarm</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Integration with SIP devices</b>	No	No	Yes
<b>Remote connection and updating</b>	Yes (art. 6741W)	Yes (art. 6741W)	Yes
<b>Local and remote answering of video entry call via App</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Local and remote answering of video entry call from PC</b>	No	No	Yes
<b>Recording of video entry calls</b>	No	No	Yes (art. 1459)
<b>System management from PC (PC Intercom)</b>	No	No	Yes



**SIMPLEBUS 2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT 1210A. THE SOLUTION FOR SINGLE-RISER BUILDINGS.**

This system is the ideal solution for video entry phone systems in small residential complexes with up to 100 dwellings. Each apartment can have a maximum of 4 door entry monitors. The system can be expanded with the addition of remote cameras, actuators, and other analogue or digital audio/video entrance panels with electronic directories.



**SIMPLEBUS 2 WITH 4888C SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY UNIT. THE SOLUTION FOR MEDIUM AND LARGE SYSTEMS.**

This system is the ideal solution for video entry phone systems in medium/large residential complexes with up to 240 users or, in the case of TOP applications, up to 120,000 users. The external unit is powered separately from a dedicated power supply unit. Each apartment can have a maximum of 4 door entry monitors. The system can be expanded with the addition of a porter switchboard, actuators and further audio/video inputs, with either analogue entrance panels or digital entrance panels with electronic directories.



**VIP SYSTEM: THE INTERNET AT THE SERVICE OF VIDEO ENTRY PHONE SYSTEMS.**

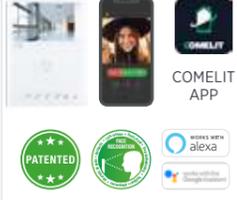
Comelit's ViP system marks a significant advancement in door entry technology and related services. It offers a new level of data transmission performance suitable for a range of modern residential, commercial, industrial and advanced tertiary scenarios: from single residences to large complexes, as well as new buildings, renovations and upgrades of systems and facilities.







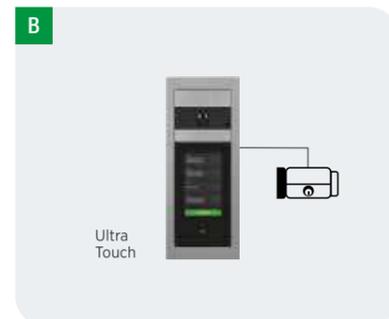
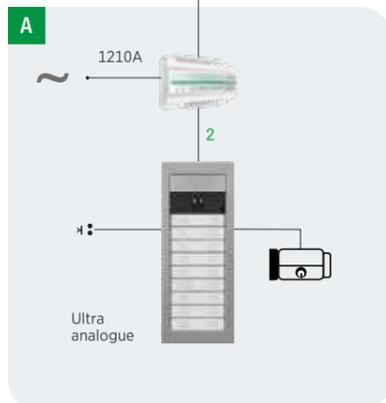
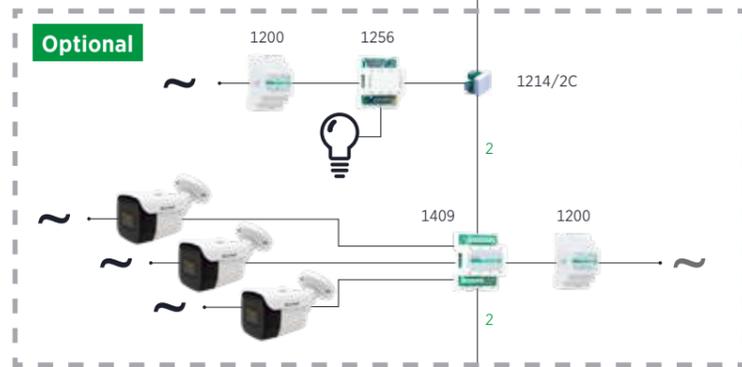
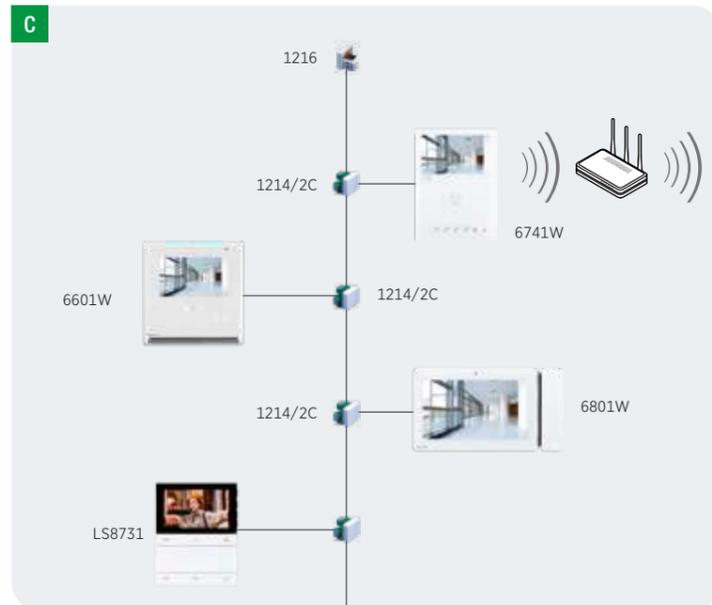
**INTERNAL UNITS - 2-WIRE RANGE**

							
	<b>MINI WITH HANDSET</b>	<b>MINI HANDS-FREE</b>	<b>MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI</b>	<b>ICONA</b>	<b>MAXI</b>	<b>MINI AUDIO WITH HANDSET</b>	<b>MINI AUDIO HANDS-FREE</b>
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	6701W - 6701W/8	6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W	2708W/A - 2738W/A - 2719W	6750W - 6751W
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	Page 90	Page 94	Page 94	Page 98	Page 102	Page 106	Page 110
<b>DISPLAY</b>	LCD 4.3" / 16:9	LCD 4.3" / 16:9	LCD 4.3" / 16:9	LCD 4.3" / 16:9	LCD 7" / 16:9	-	-
<b>TYPE</b>	Handset	Hands-free	Hands-free	Hands-free	Hands-free	Handset	Hands-free
<b>VIDEO MEMO</b>	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-
<b>USER MENU ADJUSTMENT ON DISPLAY</b>	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-
<b>TYPE OF BUTTONS</b>	Capacitive	Capacitive	Capacitive	Capacitive	Capacitive	Mechanical	Capacitive
<b>SWITCHBOARD CALL</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Programmable	Yes
<b>ACTUATOR CONTROL</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>SELF-ACTIVATION CONTROL</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
<b>INTERCOM</b>	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable (2719W)	Programmable
<b>SILENT MODE</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>FLOOR DOOR CALL</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>1214/2C DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (2738W/A - 2719W)	Yes (6750W)

**EXTERNAL UNITS - 2-WIRE RANGE**

							
	<b>ULTRA</b>	<b>3ONE6</b>	<b>BESPOKE</b>	<b>SWITCH</b>	<b>VANDALCOM</b>	<b>QUADRA</b>	<b>CIAO</b>
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	-	3453S/A (TOUCH) 3451S - 3451AS (SENSE)	-	-	-	4893M	-
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	Page 116	Page 130	Page 92	Page 134	Page 142	Page 158	Page 160
<b>TYPE</b>	Modular	Single unit	Complete unit	Single unit	Modular	Single unit	Modular
<b>TYPE OF FINISH</b>	ABS, Plastic, Aluminium alloy	AISI 316 stainless steel 3 mm thick	316 Marine Grade Steel with Brushed Stainless Finish	Stainless steel 2.5 mm thick	Stainless steel 2.5 mm thick	Die-cast aluminium	Technopolymers
<b>IK VANDAL RESISTANCE RATING</b>	IK08	IK08	-	IK08	IK10	IK08	IK08
<b>WEATHER RESISTANCE</b>	IP65	IP54	-	IP54	IP54	IP54	IP54
<b>DISPLAY SIZE (INCHES)</b>	5" (Touch), 3.5" (Directory)	8" (Touch), 3" (Sense)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INSTALLATION</b>	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Surface-mounted	Surface-mounted
<b>CALL BUTTONS</b>	-	-	-	From 1 to 80	-	1 to 4	1 to 72
<b>VERSIONS</b>	Analogue Digital	Analogue Digital	Analogue Digital	Analogue	Analogue Digital	Analogue	Analogue





**A ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**ULTRA ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION									SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION											
	UT2020	1210A	3110/1A	3110/2A	3110/3A	3110/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240
PAGE	53	125	125	125	125	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	118	120	120	120	120	120
1	1	1								1							1				
2	1	1								1											
3	1		1					1									1	3		2	
4	1		1					1									1	4		1	
5	1		1					1									1	5			
6	1		1					1									1		3	2	
7-8	1		1					1									1		4	1	
9-10	1		1					1									1		5		
11-12	1			1					1			1					2		6	3	
13-14	1			1					1			1					2		7	2	
15-16	1			1					1			1					2		8	1	
17-18	1			1					1			1					2		9		
19-20	1				1					1			1				3		10	3	
21-22	1				1				1				1				3		11	2	
23-24	1				1				1				1				3		12	1	
25-26	1				2				2				1				3		13		
27-28	1				2				2				1				4		14	3	1
29-30	1				2				2				1				4		15	2	1
31-32	1				2				2				1				4		16	1	1
33-34	1				2				2				1				4		17		1
35-36	1				2				2				1				5		18	3	
37-38	1				2				2				1				5		19	2	
39-40	1				2				2				1				5		20	1	
41-42	1				2				2				1				5		21		
43-44	1				2				2				1			1	6		22	3	1
45-46	1				2				2				1			1	6		23	2	1
47-48	1				2				2				1			1	6		24	1	1
49-50	1				2				2				1			1	6		25		1

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/8 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
PAGE	86	90	94	98	102
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8
9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10
11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12
13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14
15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16
17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18
19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20
21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22
23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24
25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26
27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28
29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30
31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32
33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34
35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36
37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38
39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40
41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42
43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44
45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46
47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48
49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50

**B AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

**AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION				SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION				
	UT2020	UT9270	3110/3A	UT9163	UT2020	UT9270	UT9173	1210A	1595
PAGE	118	119	125	123	118	119	125	168	174
1-100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1*

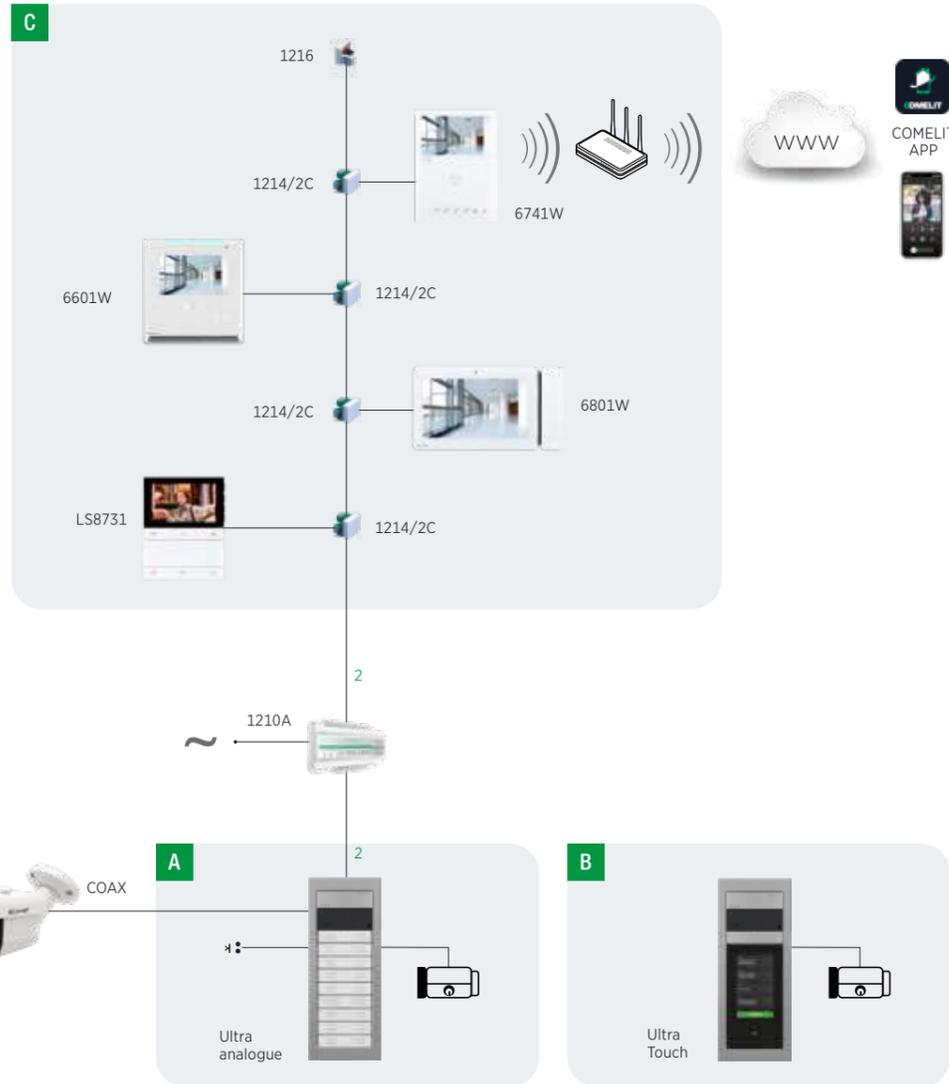
\*Only required for 80+ users.

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/8 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
PAGE	86	90	94	98	102
1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100





**A ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION								SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION												
	310/1A	310/2A	310/3A	310/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT2010VC	1210A	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240
PAGE	125	125	125	125	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	117	168	118	120	120	120	120
1	1				1				1						1	1		1			
2	1				1				1						1	1		1			
3		1				1				1					1	1	1	3		2	
4		1				1				1					1	1	1	4		1	
5		1				1				1					1	1	1	5			
6		1				1				1					1	1	1		3	2	
7-8		1				1				1					1	1	1		4	1	
9-10		1				1				1					1	1	1		5		
11-12			1				1				1				1	1	1	2	6	3	
13-14			1				1				1				1	1	1	2	7	2	
15-16			1				1				1				1	1	1	2	8	1	
17-18			1				1				1				1	1	1	2	9		
19-20				1				1			1				1	1	1	3	10	3	
21-22				1				1			1				1	1	1	3	11	2	
23-24				1				1			1				1	1	1	3	12	1	
25-26				2	1						1				1	1	1	3	13		
27-28				2				2			1				1	1	1	4	14	3	1
29-30				2				2			1				1	1	1	4	15	2	1
31-32				2				2			1				1	1	1	4	16	1	1
33-34				2				2			1				1	1	1	4	17	1	
35-36				2				2			1				1	1	1	5	18	3	
37-38				2				2			1				1	1	1	5	19	2	
39-40				2				2			1				1	1	1	5	20	1	
41-42				2				2			1				1	1	1	5	21		
43-44					2									1	1	1	1	6	22	3	1
45-46					2			2						1	1	1	1	6	23	2	1
47-48					2			2						1	1	1	1	6	24	1	1
49-50					2			2						1	1	1	1	6	25		

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/8 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
PAGE	86	90	94	98	102
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8
9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10
11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12
13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14
15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16
17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18
19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20
21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22
23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24
25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26
27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28
29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30
31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32
33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34
35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36
37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38
39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40
41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42
43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44
45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46
47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48
49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50

**B AUDIO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION		SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION				
	310/3A	UT9163	UT9173	UT2010VC	1210A	UT9270	1595
PAGE	125	123	125	117	168	119	174
1-100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1*

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/8 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
PAGE	86	90	94	98	102
1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100

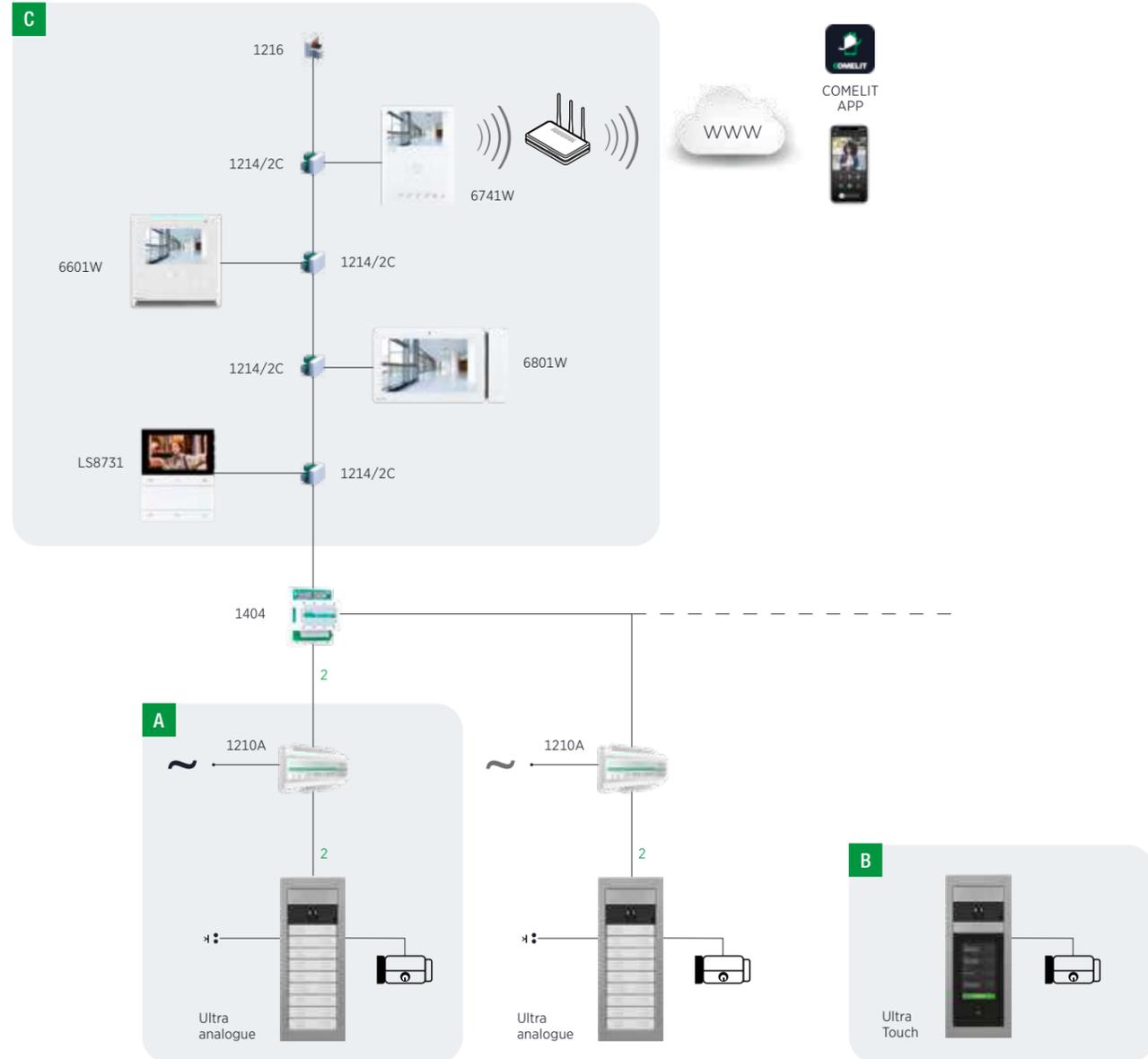
\*Only required for 80+ users.

**NOTES**

The flush-mounted or surface-mounted box is required for installation of the 6601W and 6801W door entry monitors.

The choice of analogue camera is up to the user.





**A ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

For each additional entrance panel, 1 art. 1404 switching unit must be provided (see layout).

**ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION										SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION										
	UT2020	1210A	3110/1A	3110/2A	3110/3A	3110/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240
PAGE	53	125	125	125	125	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	118	120	120	120	120	120
1	1	1					1			1						1					
2	1	1					1			1											
3	1		1					1									1	3		2	
4	1		1					1				1					1	4		1	
5	1		1					1				1					1	5			
6	1		1					1				1							3	2	
7-8	1		1					1				1					1		4	1	
9-10	1		1					1				1							5		
11-12	1			1					1				1				2		6	3	
13-14	1			1					1				1				2		7	2	
15-16	1			1					1				1				2		8	1	
17-18	1			1					1				1				2		9		
19-20	1				1								1				3		10	3	
21-22	1				1				1				1				3		11	2	
23-24	1				1				1				1				3		12	1	
25-26	1				1				1				1				3		13		
27-28	1			2					2				1				4		14	3	1
29-30	1			2					2				1				4		15	2	1
31-32	1			2					2				1				4		16	1	1
33-34	1			2					2				1				4		17		1
35-36	1			2					2				1				5		18	3	
37-38	1			2					2				1				5		19	2	
39-40	1			2					2				1				5		20	1	
41-42	1			2					2				1				5		21		
43-44	1				2				2				1				6		22	3	1
45-46	1				2				2				1				6		23	2	1
47-48	1				2				2				1				6		24	1	1
49-50	1				2				2				1				6		25		1

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/8 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
86	1	1	1	1	1
90	2	2	2	2	2
94	3	3	3	3	3
98	4	4	4	4	4
102	5	5	5	5	5
106	6	6	6	6	6
110	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8
114	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10
118	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12
122	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14
126	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16
130	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18
134	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20
138	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22
142	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24
146	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26
150	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28
154	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30
158	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32
162	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34
166	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36
170	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38
174	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40
178	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42
182	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44
186	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46
190	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48
194	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50

**B AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

For each additional entrance panel, 1 art.1404 switching unit must be provided.

**AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION				SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION				
	UT2020	UT9270	3110/3A	UT9163	UT2020	UT9270	UT9173	1210A	1595
PAGE	118	119	125	123	118	119	125	168	174
1-100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1*

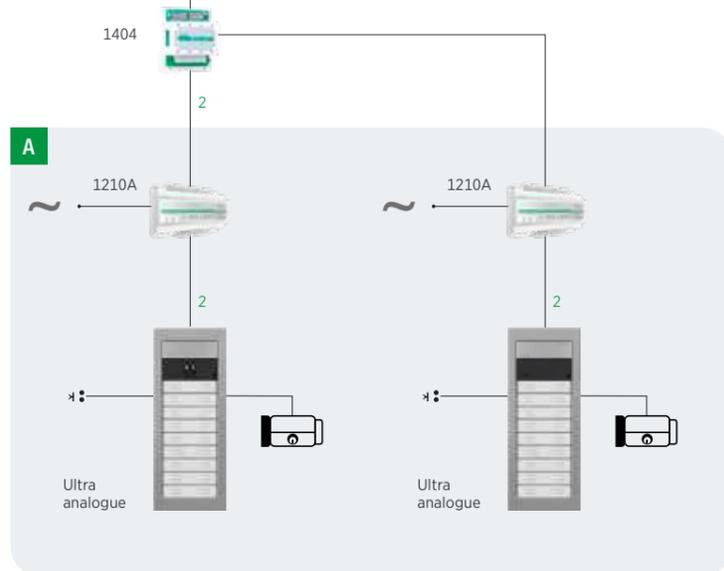
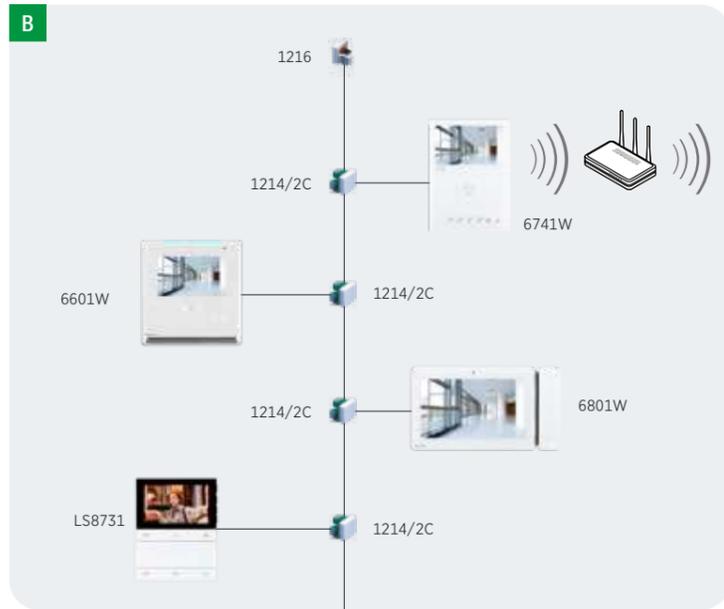
**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/8 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
86	1	1	1	1	1
90	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100

\*Only required for 80+ users.





**A ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL AND ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

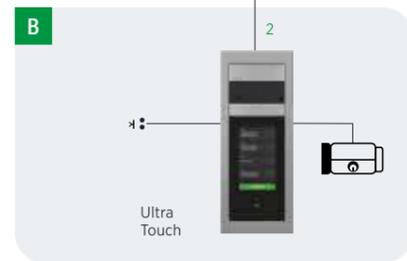
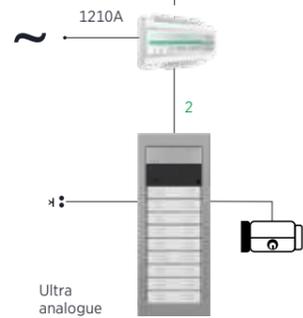
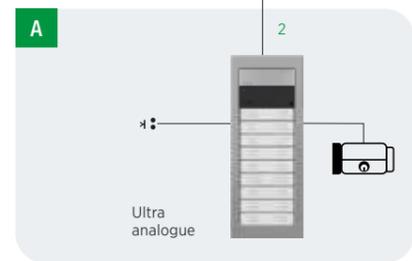
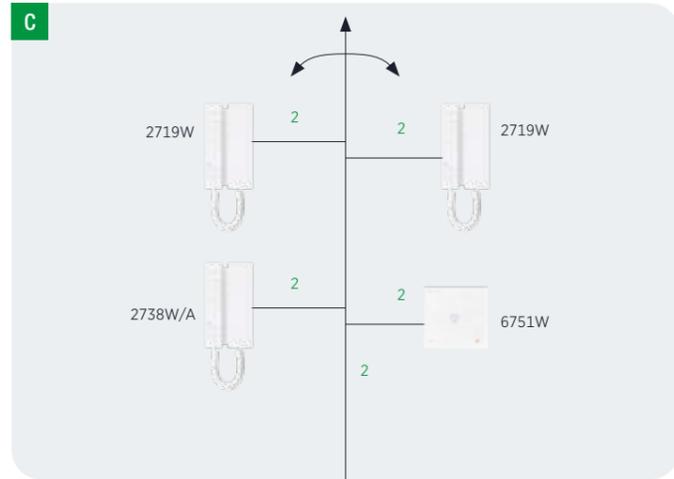
**ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL AND ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION													SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION								DOOR ENTRY MONITORS									
	UT2020	1210A	UT2010	1210A	3110/1A	3110/2A	3110/3A	3110/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240	1404	LS8701	LS8731	6701W	6701W/8	6721W	6741W	6601W
PAGE	53	53	125	125	125	125	123	123	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	118	120	120	120	120	1404	169	86	90	94	98	102	
1	1	1	2																							1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	2					2					2							2						2	2	2	2	2	2
3	1	1		2										2												3	3	3	3	3	3
4	1	1		2						2				2						2	6					4	4	4	4	4	4
5	1	1		2						2				2						2	8					4	4	4	4	4	4
6	1	1		2						2				2						2	10					5	5	5	5	5	5
7-8	1	1		2						2				2						2	6	4				6	6	6	6	6	6
9-10	1	1		2						2				2						2	8	2				7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8
11-12	1	1		2						2				2						2	10					9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10
13-14	1	1		2						2				2						2	10					11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12
15-16	1	1		2						2				2						2	14	4				13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14
17-18	1	1		2						2				2						2	16	2				15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16
19-20	1	1		2						2				2						2	18					17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18
21-22	1	1		2						2				2						2	20	6				19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20
23-24	1	1		2						2				2						2	22	4				21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22
25-26	1	1		2						2				2						2	24	2				23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24
27-28	1	1		2						2				2						2	26					25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26
29-30	1	1		2						2				2						2	28	6	2	1		27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28
31-32	1	1		2						2				2						2	30	4	2	1		29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30
33-34	1	1		2						2				2						2	32	2	2	1		31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32
35-36	1	1		2						2				2						2	34					33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34
37-38	1	1		2						2				2						2	36	6				35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36
39-40	1	1		2						2				2						2	38	4				37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38
41-42	1	1		2						2				2						2	40	2				39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40
43-44	1	1		2						2				2						2	42					41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42
45-46	1	1		2						2				2						2	44	6	2	1		43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44
47-48	1	1		2						2				2						2	46	4	2	1		45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46
49-50	1	1		2						2				2						2	48	2	2	1		47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48

**NOTES**

The flush-mounted or surface-mounted box is required for installation of the 6601W and 6801W door entry monitors.



**A ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

For each additional entrance panel, 1 art. 1404 switching unit must be provided (see layout).

**ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION										SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION										
	UT2010 1210A	3110/1A	3110/2A	3110/3A	3110/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164		UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240
PAGE	53	125	125	125	125	123	123	123	123		125	125	125	125	125	126	118	120	120	120	120
1	1	1				1					1						1	3	1		
2	1	1				1					1						1	4		1	
3	1		1				1					1					1	5		2	
4	1		1				1					1					1	4		1	
5	1		1				1					1					1	5			
6	1		1				1					1					1		3	2	
7-8	1		1				1					1					1		4	1	
9-10	1		1				1					1					1		5		
11-12	1			1				1					1				2		6	3	
13-14	1			1				1					1				2		7	2	
15-16	1			1				1					1				2		8	1	
17-18	1			1				1					1				2		9		
19-20	1				1				1					1			3		10	3	
21-22	1				1				1					1			3		11	2	
23-24	1				1				1					1			3		12	1	
25-26	1				1				1					1			3		13		
27-28	1			2					2					1			4		14	3	1
29-30	1			2					2					1			4		15	2	1
31-32	1			2					2					1			4		16	1	1
33-34	1			2					2					1			4		17		1
35-36	1			2					2					1			5		18	3	
37-38	1			2					2					1			5		19	2	
39-40	1			2					2					1			5		20	1	
41-42	1			2					2					1			5		21		
43-44	1				2					2					1		6		22	3	1
45-46	1				2					2					1		6		23	2	1
47-48	1				2					2					1		6		24	1	1
49-50	1				2					2					1		6		25		1

**DOOR-ENTRY PHONES**

2738W/A	2719W	6751W
90	104	110
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7-8	7-8	7-8
9-10	9-10	9-10
11-12	11-12	11-12
13-14	13-14	13-14
15-16	15-16	15-16
17-18	17-18	17-18
19-20	19-20	19-20
21-22	21-22	21-22
23-24	23-24	23-24
25-26	25-26	25-26
27-28	27-28	27-28
29-30	29-30	29-30
31-32	31-32	31-32
33-34	33-34	33-34
35-36	35-36	35-36
37-38	37-38	37-38
39-40	39-40	39-40
41-42	41-42	41-42
43-44	43-44	43-44
45-46	45-46	45-46
47-48	47-48	47-48
49-50	49-50	49-50

**B AUDIO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

For each additional entrance panel, 1 art. 1404 switching unit must be provided (see layout).

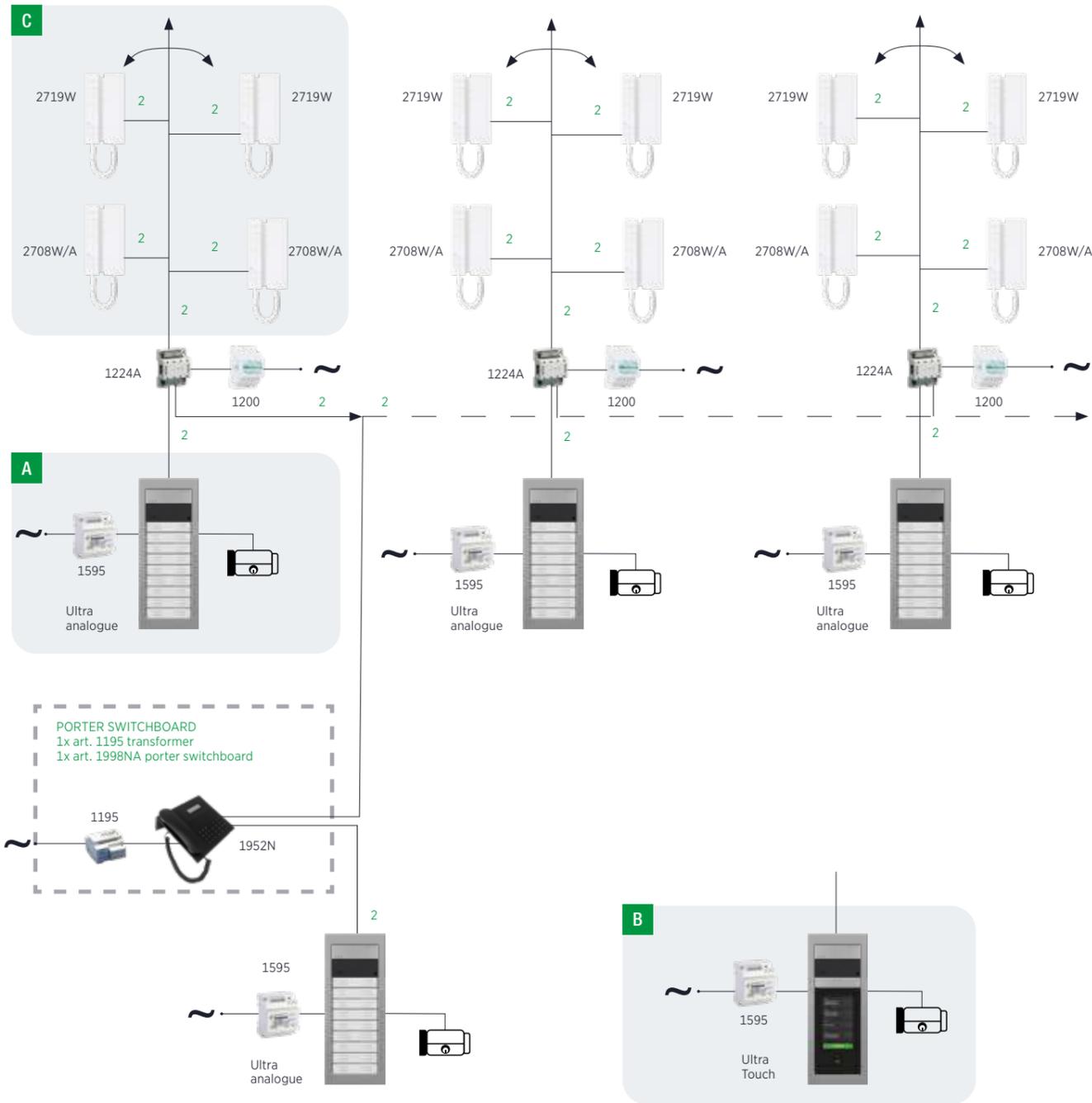
**AUDIO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION			SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION		
	UT2010 1210A	3110/3A	UT9163	UT9173	UT9270	1595
PAGE	53	125	123	125	119	174
1-100	1	1	1	1	1	1*

**DOOR-ENTRY PHONES**

2738W/A	2719W	6751W
90	104	110
1-100	1-100	1-100

\*Only required for 80+ users.



**A ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

For each additional entrance panel, 1 art. 1224A switching unit and 1 art. 1200 power supply unit must be provided (see layout).

**ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION										SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION									
	UT2020 1210A	3110/1A	3110/2A	3110/3A	3110/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240
PAGE	53	125	125	125	125	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	118	120	120	120	120
1	1	1								1						1				
2	1	1								1										
3	1		1								1					1	3		2	
4	1		1								1					1	4		1	
5	1		1								1					1	5			
6	1		1								1					1				
7-8	1		1								1							3	2	
9-10	1		1								1							4	1	
11-12	1		1								1							5		
13-14	1		1								1							6	3	
15-16	1		1								1							7	2	
17-18	1		1								1							8	1	
19-20	1		1								1							9		
21-22	1		1								1							10	3	
23-24	1		1								1							11	2	
25-26	1		1								1							12	1	
27-28	1		2								1							13		
29-30	1		2								1							14	3	1
31-32	1		2								1							15	2	1
33-34	1		2								1							16	1	1
35-36	1		2								1							17		1
37-38	1		2								1							18	3	
39-40	1		2								1							19	2	
41-42	1		2								1							20	1	
43-44	1		2								1							21		
45-46	1		2								1							22	3	1
47-48	1		2								1							23	2	1
49-50	1		2								1							24	1	1

**C DOOR-ENTRY PHONES**

**DOOR-ENTRY PHONES**

2708W/A	2719W
90	104
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7-8	7-8
9-10	9-10
11-12	11-12
13-14	13-14
15-16	15-16
17-18	17-18
19-20	19-20
21-22	21-22
23-24	23-24
25-26	25-26
27-28	27-28
29-30	29-30
31-32	31-32
33-34	33-34
35-36	35-36
37-38	37-38
39-40	39-40
41-42	41-42
43-44	43-44
45-46	45-46
47-48	47-48
49-50	49-50

**B AUDIO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

For each additional entrance panel, 1 art. 1224A switching unit and 1 art. 1200 power supply unit must be provided (see layout).

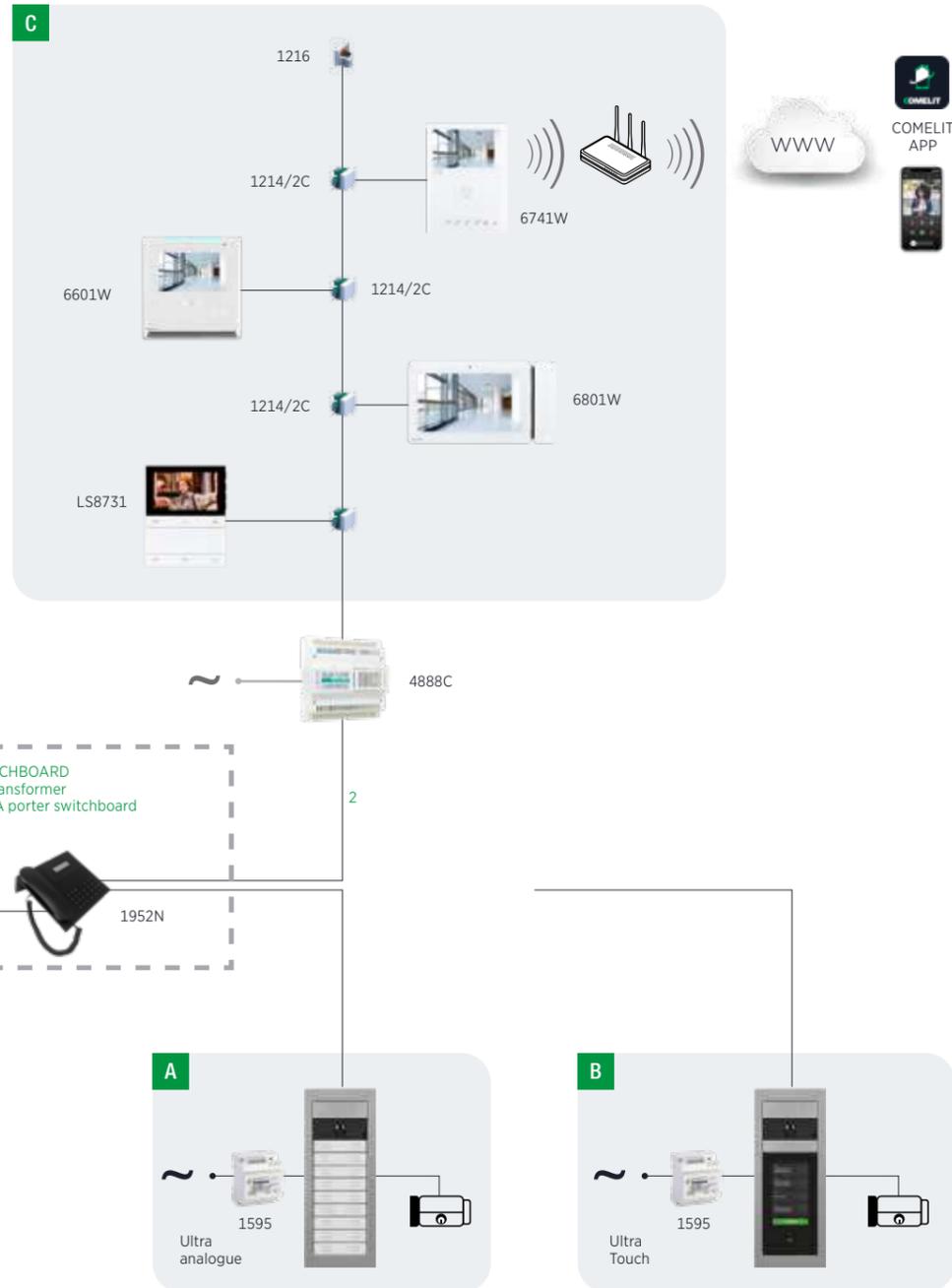
**AUDIO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION		SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION	
	UT2020 1210A	3110/3A	UT9173	UT9270
PAGE	53	125	125	119
1-100	1	1	1	1

**C DOOR-ENTRY PHONES**

**DOOR-ENTRY PHONES**

2708W/A	2719W
90	104
1-100	1-100



**A ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION										SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION												
	UT1020	4888C	1595	3110/1A	3110/2A	3110/3A	3110/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240	
PAGE	48			125	125	125	125	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	118	120	120	120	120	
1	1	1						1				1							1				
2	1	1																		1			
3	1			1					1				1							3		2	
4	1	1		1										1						4		1	
5	1			1					1				1						1	5			
6	1	1		1					1				1								3	2	
7-8	1			1					1				1						1		4	1	
9-10	1			1									1								5		
11-12	1				1					1				1							6	3	
13-14	1				1									1							7	2	
15-16	1				1									1							8	1	
17-18	1				1																9		
19-20	1						1				1										10	3	
21-22	1						1				1				1						11	2	
23-24	1						1								1						12	1	
25-26	1						1														13		
27-28	1				2					2						1					14	3	1
29-30	1				2					2						1					15	2	1
31-32	1				2					2						1					16	1	1
33-34	1				2					2						1					17		1
35-36	1				2					2						1					18	3	
37-38	1				2					2						1					19	2	
39-40	1				2					2						1					20	1	
41-42	1				2					2						1					21		
43-44	1					2					2						1	6			22	3	1
45-46	1					2					2						1	6			23	2	1
47-48	1					2						2						1	6		24	1	1
49-50	1					2							2					1	6		25		1

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/8 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
PAGE	86	90	94	98	102
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8
9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10
11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12
13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14
15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16
17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18
19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20
21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22
23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24
25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26
27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28
29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30
31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32
33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34
35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36
37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38
39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40
41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42
43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44
45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46
47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48
49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50

**B AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

**AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION			SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION	
	UT1020	4888C	1595	UT9163	3110/3A
PAGE	48			123	125
1-100	1			1	1

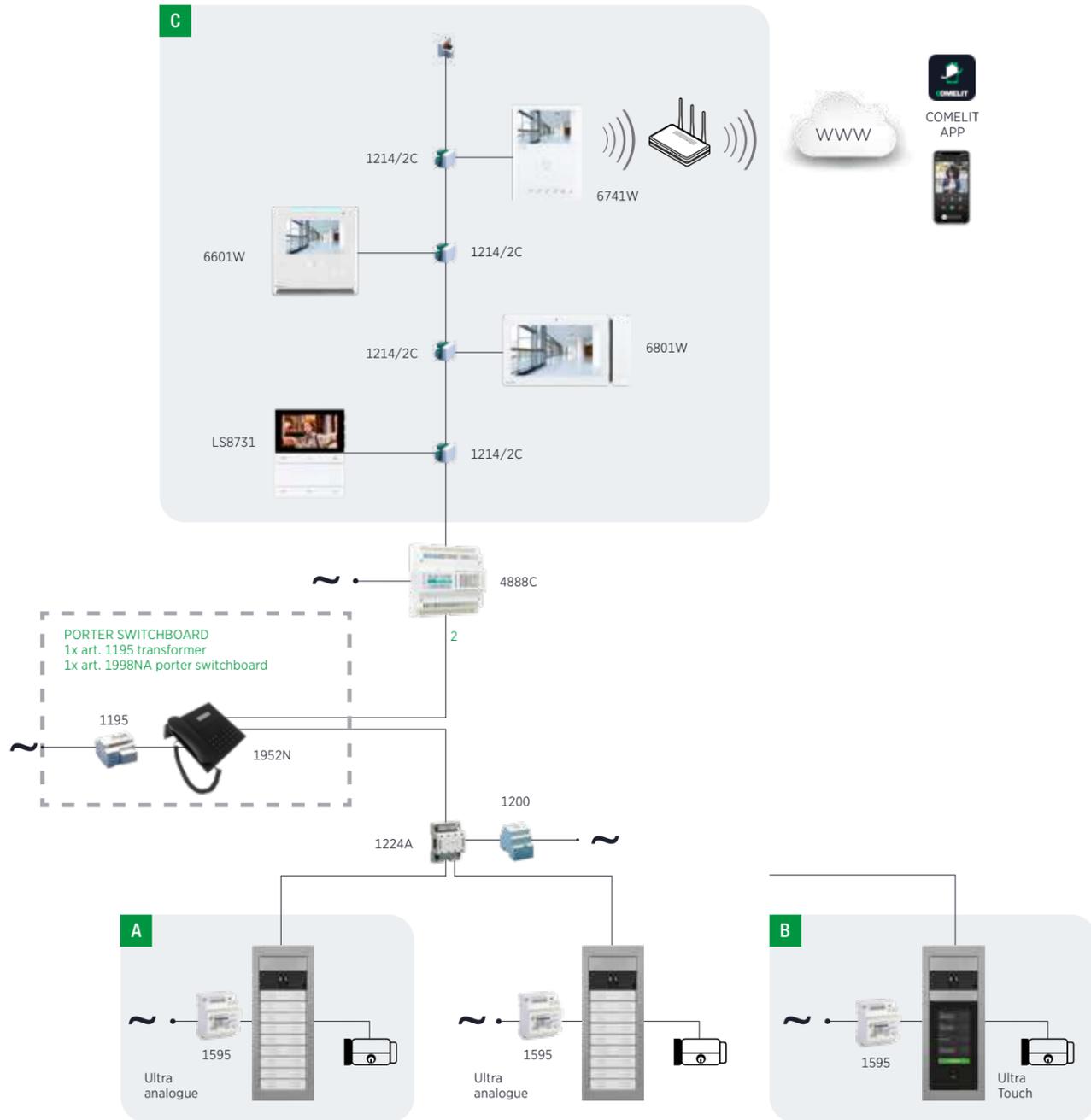
**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/8 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
PAGE	86	90	94	98	102
1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100

**NOTES**

The flush-mounted or surface-mounted box is required for installation of the 6601W and 6801W door entry monitors.  
Only 1 4888C is required for each system.



**A ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

For each additional entrance panel, 1 art. 1224A switching unit and 1 art. 1200 power supply unit must be provided (see layout).

**ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION										SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION										
	UT2020	1210A	3110/1A	3110/2A	3110/3A	3110/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240
PAGE	48	125	125	125	125	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	118	120	120	120	120	
1	1	1					1			1						1					
2	1	1					1			1									1		
3	1		1					1			1						1	3		2	
4	1		1					1			1						1	4		1	
5	1		1					1			1						1	5			
6	1		1					1			1								3	2	
7-8	1		1					1			1								4	1	
9-10	1		1					1			1								5		
11-12	1			1					1			1							6	3	
13-14	1			1					1			1							7	2	
15-16	1			1					1			1							8	1	
17-18	1			1					1			1							9		
19-20	1				1					1			1						10	3	
21-22	1				1					1			1						11	2	
23-24	1				1					1			1						12	1	
25-26	1				1					1			1						13		
27-28	1			2					2				1						14	3	1
29-30	1			2					2				1						15	2	1
31-32	1			2					2				1						16	1	1
33-34	1			2					2				1						17		1
35-36	1			2					2				1						18	3	
37-38	1			2					2				1						19	2	
39-40	1			2					2				1						20	1	
41-42	1			2					2				1						21		
43-44	1				2					2					1				22	3	1
45-46	1				2					2					1				23	2	1
47-48	1				2					2					1				24	1	1
49-50	1				2					2					1				25		1

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/B 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
PAGE	86	90	94	98	102
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8
9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10
11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12
13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14
15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16
17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18
19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20
21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22
23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24
25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26
27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28
29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30
31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32
33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34
35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36
37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38
39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40
41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42
43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44
45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46
47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48
49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50

**B AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

For each additional entrance panel, 1 art. 1224A switching unit and 1 art. 1200 power supply unit must be provided (see layout).

**AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION			SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION	
	UT2020	1210A	UT9163	3110/3A	UT9173
PAGE	48		123	125	
1-100	1		1	1	1
					UT9270
					119
					1

**C DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

**DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Users	LS8701 LS8731	6701W 6701W/B 6721W	6741W	6601W	6801W
PAGE	86	90	94	98	102
1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100	1-100

**NOTES**

The flush-mounted or surface-mounted box is required for installation of the 6601W and 6801W door entry monitors.  
Only 1 4888C is required for each system.



**INTERNAL UNITS - VIP RANGE**

				
	<b>7TOP</b>	<b>ICONA</b>	<b>SONUS</b>	<b>STYLE</b>
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	TP6842	6602W - 6602B	6205W	2633
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>		Page 98	Page 112	Page 114
<b>TYPE</b>	Door entry monitor	Door entry monitor	Door-entry phone	Door-entry phone
<b>AUDIO</b>	Hands-free	Hands-free	Hands-free	Handset
<b>MONITORS</b>	7" 16:9	4.3" 16:9 Touch screen	-	-
<b>DIMENSIONS (LXHXD mm)</b>	210x120x21	142.5x145.5x12	121,2x121,2x25	95x215x58
<b>INSTALLATION (PRODUCTS)</b>	Desk base (AC6812)	Flush-mounted (6117 box) Surface-mounted (6620 bracket) Desk base (6612A)	Surface-mounted	Surface-mounted Desk base (2642W)
<b>BUTTONS</b>	-	15	5	10
<b>VERSIONS</b>	TP6842 White and black TP6842B Black	6602W White 6602B Black	White	White

**INTERNAL UNITS - VIP RANGE**

								
	<b>ULTRA</b>	<b>3ONE6</b>	<b>BESPOKE</b>	<b>SWITCH</b>		<b>VANDALCOM</b>	<b>QUADRA</b>	<b>EMERGENCY</b>
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	-	3454HD/A (TOUCH) 3452HD (SENSE)	-	-		-	4899M	3460EA - 3460HEV, 3460HA - 3460HHV
<b>FURTHER INFORMATION</b>	Page 116	Page 130	Page 92	Page 134		Page 142	Page 158	Page 162
<b>TYPE</b>	Modular	Single unit	Complete unit	Single unit		Modular	Single unit	Single unit
<b>TYPE OF FINISH</b>	ABS, Plastic, Aluminium alloy	AISI 316 stainless steel 3 mm thick	316 Marine Grade Steel with Brushed Stainless Finish	Stainless steel 2.5 mm thick		Stainless steel 2.5 mm thick	Die-cast aluminium	AISI 316 stainless steel 3 mm thick
<b>IK VANDAL RESISTANCE RATING</b>	IK08	IK08	-	IK08		IK10	IK08	IK08
<b>WEATHER RESISTANCE</b>	IP65	IP54	-	IP54		IP54	IP54	IP54
<b>DISPLAY SIZE (INCHES)</b>	-	8" (Touch), 3" (Sense)	-	182x342x4		-	95x195x23	180x229x3
<b>INSTALLATION</b>	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted		Flush-mounted / Surface-mounted	Surface-mounted	Flush-mounted Surface-mounted (3461 bracket)
<b>CALL BUTTONS</b>	-	-	-	From 1 to 80		-	1 to 4	1
<b>VERSIONS</b>	Analogue Digital	Analogue Digital	Analogue Digital	Analogue		Analogue Digital	Analogue	Analogue

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

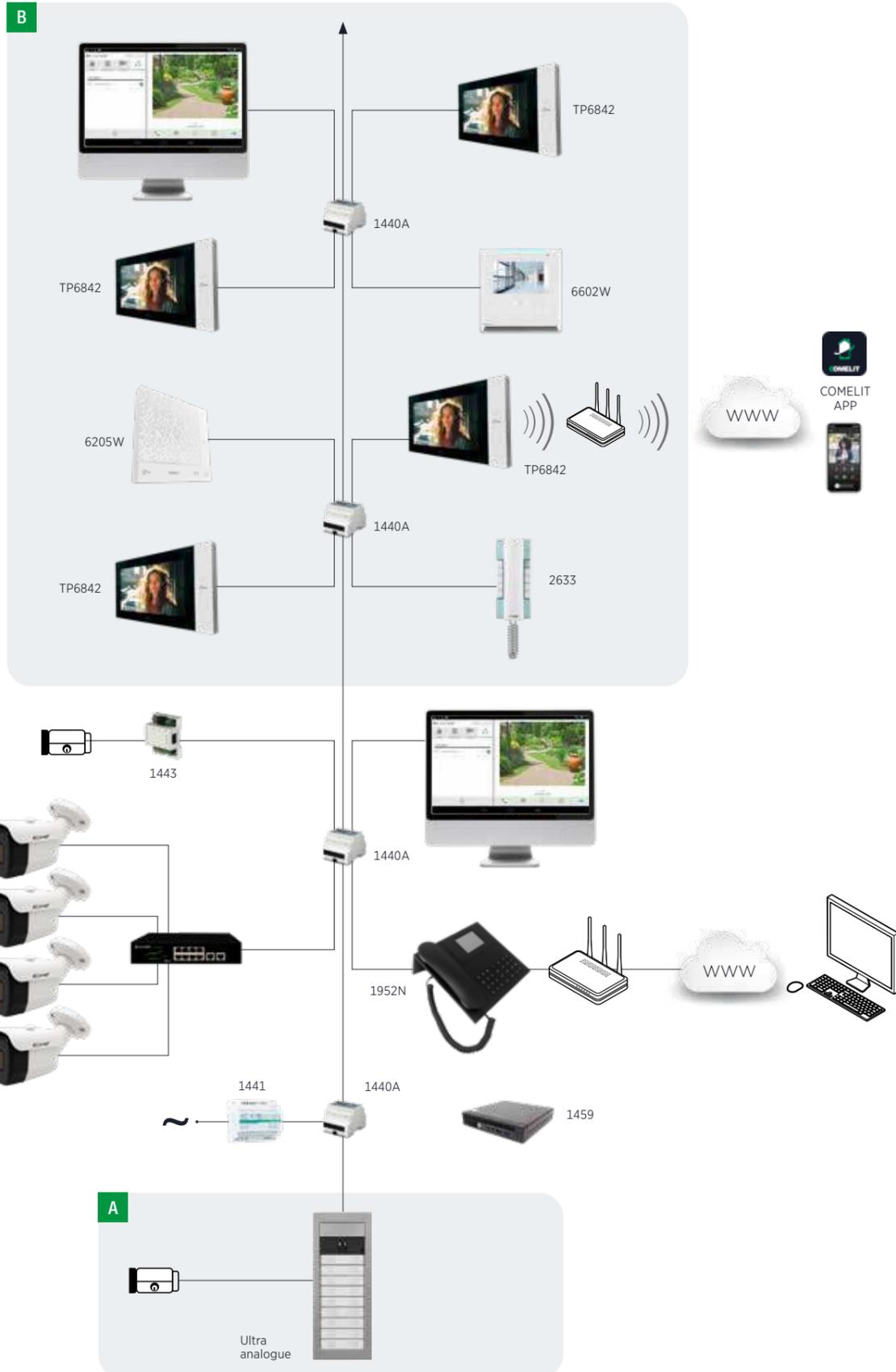
GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS





**A MAIN AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION								SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION													
	310/1A	310/2A	310/3A	310/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT6020	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240	1441	1440A
PAGE	91	91	91	91	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	118	118	120	120	120	120	172	172
1	1				1				1						1		1				1	1
2	1				1				1						1		1				1	1
3		1				1									1	1	3		2		1	1
4		1				1			1						1	1	4		1		1	1
5		1				1			1						1	1	5				1	2
6		1				1			1						1	1		3	2		1	2
7-8		1				1			1						1	1		4	1		1	3
9-10		1				1			1						1	1		5			1	3
11-12			1				1								1	2		6	3		1	4
13-14			1				1								1	2		7	2		1	4
15-16			1				1								1	2		8	1		1	5
17-18			1				1								1	2		9			1	5
19-20				1			1					1			1	3		10	3		1	6
21-22				1			1					1			1	3		11	2		1	6
23-24				1			1					1			1	3		12	1		1	7
25-26				1			1					1			1	3		13			1	7
27-28			2				2					1			1	4		14	3	1	2	8
29-30			2				2					1			1	4		15	2	1	2	8
31-32			2				2					1			1	4		16	1	1	2	9
33-34			2				2					1			1	4		17		1	2	9
35-36			2				2					1			1	5		18	3		2	10
37-38			2				2					1			1	5		19	2		2	10
39-40			2				2					1			1	5		20	1		2	11
41-42			2				2					1			1	5		21			2	11
43-44				2			2					1			1	6		22	3	1	2	12
45-46				2			2					1			1	6		23	2	1	2	12
47-48				2			2					1			1	6		24	1	1	2	13
49-50				2			2					1			1	6		25		1	2	13

**B INTERNAL UNITS**

**INTERNAL UNITS**

6602W	6205W	2633	TP6842
98	112	114	94
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8
9-10	9-10	9-10	9-10
11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12
13-14	13-14	13-14	13-14
15-16	15-16	15-16	15-16
17-18	17-18	17-18	17-18
19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20
21-22	21-22	21-22	21-22
23-24	23-24	23-24	23-24
25-26	25-26	25-26	25-26
27-28	27-28	27-28	27-28
29-30	29-30	29-30	29-30
31-32	31-32	31-32	31-32
33-34	33-34	33-34	33-34
35-36	35-36	35-36	35-36
37-38	37-38	37-38	37-38
39-40	39-40	39-40	39-40
41-42	41-42	41-42	41-42
43-44	43-44	43-44	43-44
45-46	45-46	45-46	45-46
47-48	47-48	47-48	47-48
49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50

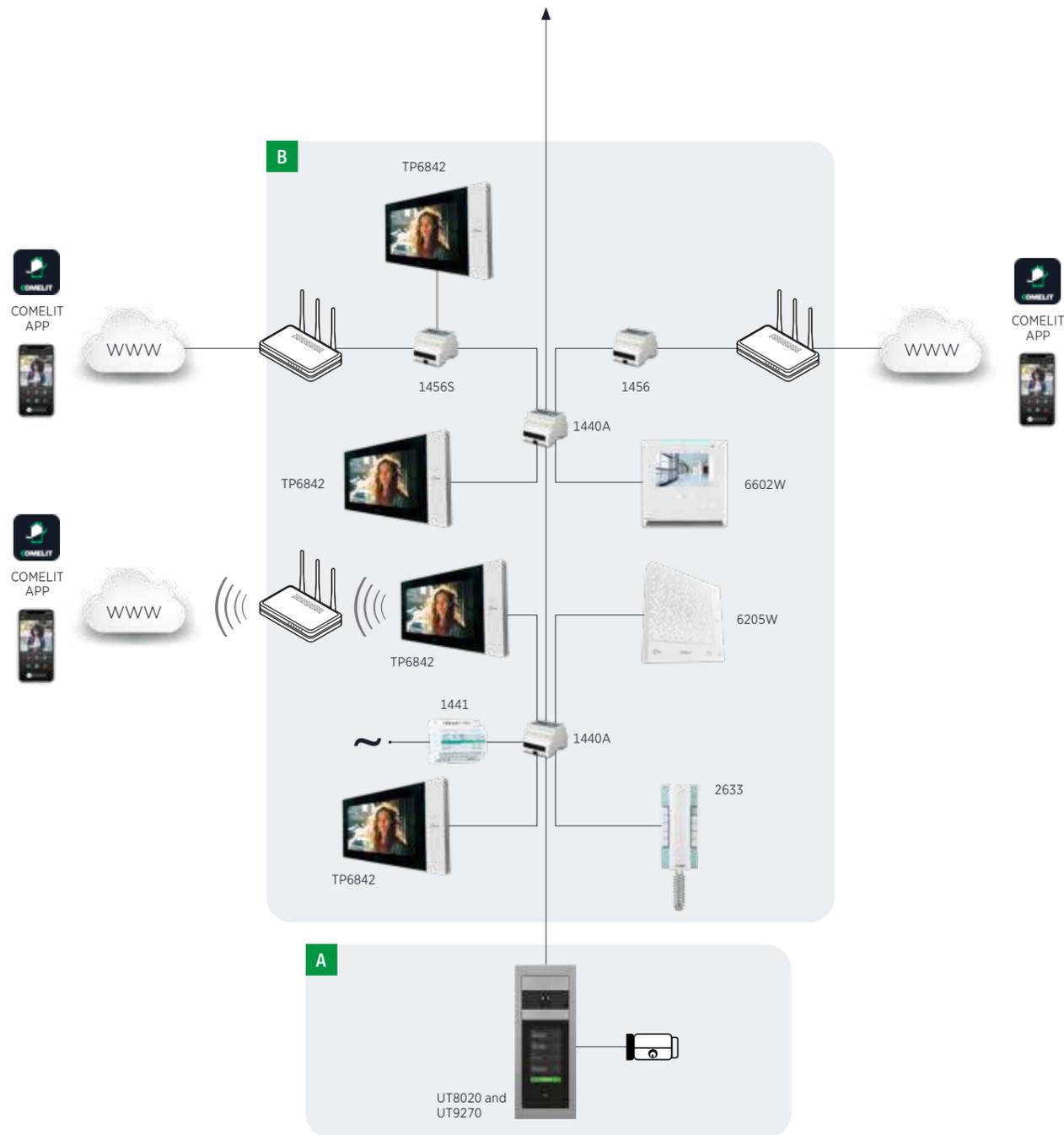
**NOTES**

Reserve one output of switch art. 1440A for every additional device  
The flush-mounted or surface-mounted box is required for installation of the 6602W door entry monitor.

- PORTER SWITCHBOARD ART. 1952N
- PORTER SWITCHBOARD PC SOFTWARE ART. 1448
- ACTUATOR MODULE ART. 1443
- COMELIT IP CAMERAS
- CALL LOG ART. 1459
- PC DOOR ENTRY MONITOR ART. 1454



**INSTALLATION LAYOUTS: VIDEO ENTRY PHONE SYSTEM COMPRISED OF 1 DIGITAL AUDIO/VIDEO INPUT AND 1 AUDIO/VIDEO RISER**



**A MAIN AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**B INTERNAL UNITS**

**AUDIO/VIDEO TOUCH ENTRANCE PANEL**

Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION		SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION			INTERNAL UNITS				
	UT8090	UT8090	UT8090	UT9173	1441	1440A	6602W	6205W	2633	TP6842
PAGE	116	116	125	172	172	98	112	114	94	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	
5	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	5	5	
6	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	6	6	
7-8	1	1	1	1	1	3	7-8	7-8	7-8	
9-10	1	1	1	1	1	3	9-10	9-10	9-10	
11-12	1	1	1	1	1	4	11-12	11-12	11-12	
13-14	1	1	1	1	1	4	13-14	13-14	13-14	
15-16	1	1	1	1	1	5	15-16	15-16	15-16	
17-18	1	1	1	1	1	5	17-18	17-18	17-18	
19-20	1	1	1	1	1	6	19-20	19-20	19-20	
21-22	1	1	1	1	1	6	21-22	21-22	21-22	
23-24	1	1	1	1	1	7	23-24	23-24	23-24	
25-26	1	1	1	1	1	7	25-26	25-26	25-26	
27-28	1	1	1	1	2	8	27-28	27-28	27-28	
29-30	1	1	1	1	2	8	29-30	29-30	29-30	
31-32	1	1	1	1	2	9	31-32	31-32	31-32	
33-34	1	1	1	1	2	9	33-34	33-34	33-34	
35-36	1	1	1	1	2	10	35-36	35-36	35-36	
37-38	1	1	1	1	2	10	37-38	37-38	37-38	
39-40	1	1	1	1	2	11	39-40	39-40	39-40	
41-42	1	1	1	1	2	11	41-42	41-42	41-42	
43-44	1	1	1	1	2	12	43-44	43-44	43-44	
45-46	1	1	1	1	2	12	45-46	45-46	45-46	
47-48	1	1	1	1	2	13	47-48	47-48	47-48	
49-50	1	1	1	1	2	13	49-50	49-50	49-50	
51-52	1	1	1	1	3	14	51-52	51-52	51-52	
53-54	1	1	1	1	3	14	53-54	53-54	53-54	
55-56	1	1	1	1	3	15	55-56	55-56	55-56	
57-58	1	1	1	1	3	15	57-58	57-58	57-58	
59-60	1	1	1	1	3	16	59-60	59-60	59-60	
61-62	1	1	1	1	3	16	61-62	61-62	61-62	
63-64	1	1	1	1	3	17	63-64	63-64	63-64	
65-66	1	1	1	1	3	17	65-66	65-66	65-66	
67-68	1	1	1	1	3	18	67-68	67-68	67-68	
69-70	1	1	1	1	3	18	69-70	69-70	69-70	
71-72	1	1	1	1	3	19	71-72	71-72	71-72	
73-74	1	1	1	1	3	19	73-74	73-74	73-74	
75-76	1	1	1	1	3	20	75-76	75-76	75-76	
77-78	1	1	1	1	4	20	77-78	77-78	77-78	
79-80	1	1	1	1	4	21	79-80	79-80	79-80	
81-82	1	1	1	1	4	21	81-82	81-82	81-82	
83-84	1	1	1	1	4	22	83-84	83-84	83-84	
85-86	1	1	1	1	4	22	85-86	85-86	85-86	
87-88	1	1	1	1	4	23	87-88	87-88	87-88	
89-90	1	1	1	1	4	23	89-90	89-90	89-90	
91-92	1	1	1	1	4	24	91-92	91-92	91-92	
93-94	1	1	1	1	4	24	93-94	93-94	93-94	
95-96	1	1	1	1	4	25	95-96	95-96	95-96	
97-98	1	1	1	1	4	25	97-98	97-98	97-98	
99-100	1	1	1	1	4	26	99-100	99-100	99-100	

**NOTES**

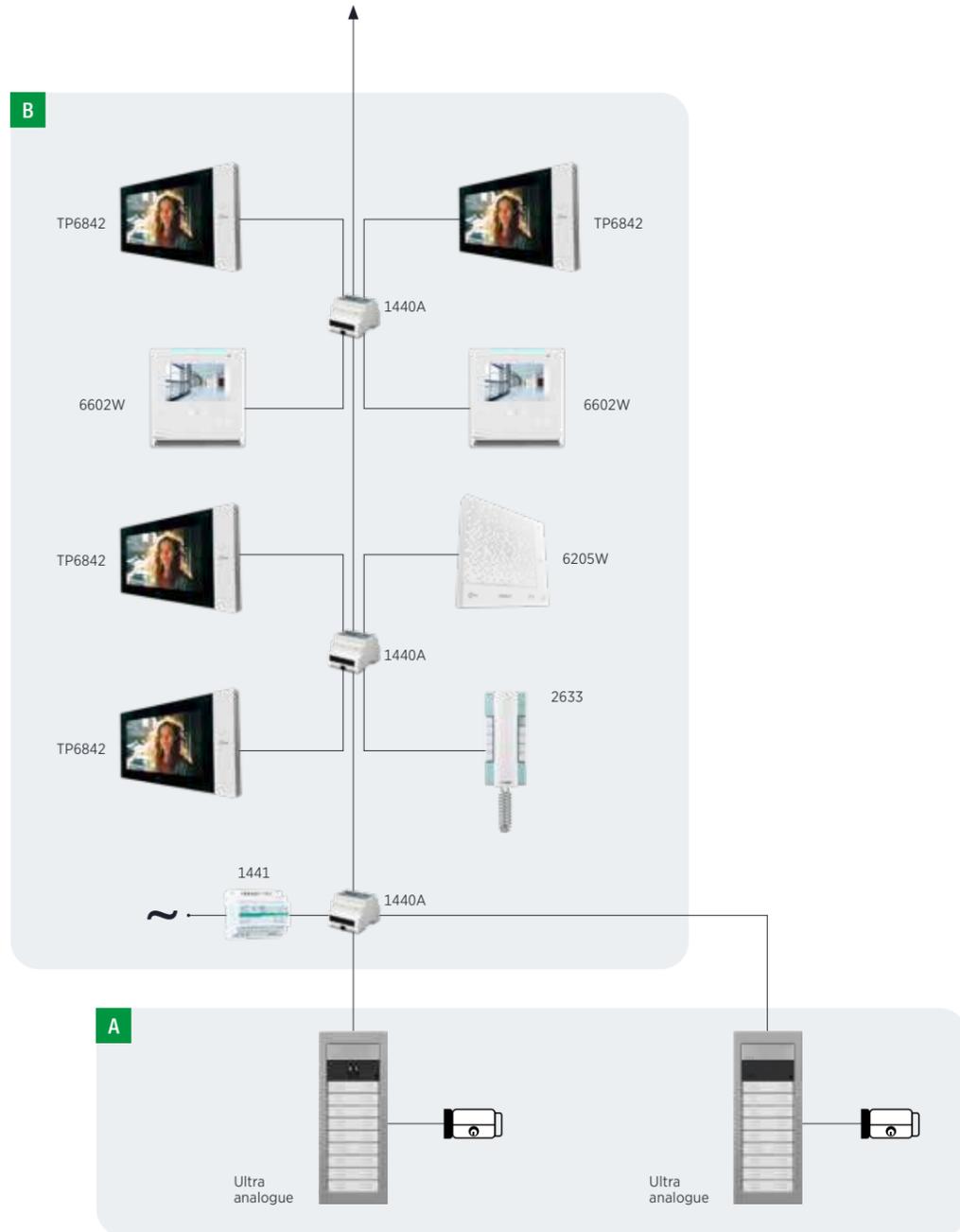
Variants for Users who have the Comelit app for receiving video entry phone calls on a smartphone:

**USER WITH DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**  
 1 x Slave gateway art. 1456S  
 1 x Door entry monitor chosen by the user (see table above)  
 Comelit app available to download free of charge

**USER WITHOUT DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**  
 1 Master gateway art. 1456  
 Comelit app available to download free of charge

The flush-mounted or surface-mounted box is required for installation of the 6602W door entry monitor.





**A ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL AND ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**B INTERNAL UNITS**

**ANALOGUE AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL AND ANALOGUE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL**

**INTERNAL UNITS**

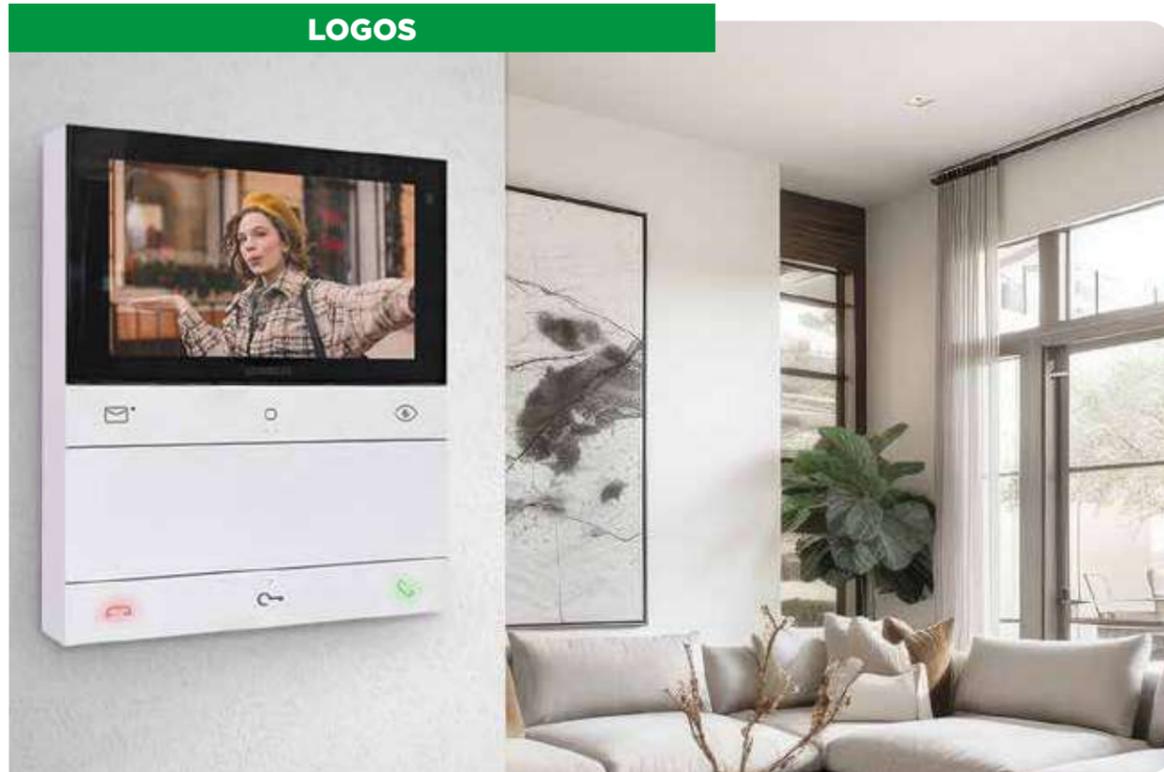
Users	FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION								SURFACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION												INTERNAL UNITS							
	3110/1A	3110/2A	3110/3A	3110/4A	UT9161	UT9162	UT9163	UT9164	UT9171	UT9172	UT9173	UT9174	UT9176	UT9178	UT8020	UT8010	UT9200	UT9211	UT9212	UT9221	UT9240	1441	1440A	6602W	6205W	2633	TP6842	
PAGE	91	91	91	91	123	123	123	123	125	125	125	125	125	126	118	117	120	120	120	120	120	172	172	151	98	112	114	94
1	2				2				2						1	1		2						1	1	1	1	1
2	2				2				2						1	1			2					2	2	2	2	2
3		2				2				2					1	1	2	6		4				1	1	1	1	1
4		2				2				2					1	1	2	8		2				1	1	1	1	1
5		2				2				2					1	1	2	10						1	2	2	2	2
6		2				2				2					1	1	2		6	4				1	2	2	2	2
7-8		2				2				2					1	1	2		8	2				1	3	3	3	3
9-10		2				2				2					1	1	2		10					1	3	3	3	3
11-12			2				2				2				1	1	4		12	6				1	4	4	4	4
13-14			2				2				2				1	1	4		14	4				1	4	4	4	4
15-16			2				2				2				1	1	4		16	2				1	5	5	5	5
17-18			2				2				2				1	1	4		18					1	5	5	5	5
19-20				2				2			2				1	1	6		20	6				1	6	6	6	6
21-22				2				2			2				1	1	6		22	4				1	6	6	6	6
23-24				2				2			2				1	1	6		24	2				1	7	7	7	7
25-26				2				2			2				1	1	6		26					1	7	7	7	7
27-28			4				4					2			1	1	8		28	6	2	2	2	8	8	8	8	8
29-30			4				4					2			1	1	8		30	4	2	2	2	8	8	8	8	8
31-32			4				4					2			1	1	8		32	2	2	2	2	9	9	9	9	9
33-34			4				4					2			1	1	8		34		2	2	2	9	9	9	9	9
35-36			4				4					2			1	1	10		36	6			2	10	10	10	10	10
37-38			4				4					2			1	1	10		38	4			2	10	10	10	10	10
39-40			4				4					2			1	1	10		40	2			2	11	11	11	11	11
41-42			4				4					2			1	1	10		42				2	11	11	11	11	11
43-44				4			4						2		1	1	12		44	6	2	2	2	12	12	12	12	12
45-46				4			4						2		1	1	12		46	4	2	2	2	12	12	12	12	12
47-48				4			4						2		1	1	12		48	2	2	2	2	13	13	13	13	13
49-50				4			4						2		1	1	12		50		2	2	2	13	13	13	13	13

**NOTES**

The flush-mounted or surface-mounted box is required for installation of the 6602W door entry monitor.







**LOGOS**

**ITEMS**



**LS8701**

**LOGOS DOOR ENTRY MONITOR W/HANDSET 4.3. SB2**

Logos series surface-mounted door entry monitor with handset and 4.3-inch colour display. Simplebus 2 system. It has 4 programmable mechanical buttons, which are pre-configured to trigger the actions that the user uses most: electric lock, switchboard call, control of an actuator, and self activation. On the side of the door entry monitor there are buttons for setting the Silent mode, with related graphic and visual signals, as well as buttons for accessing the menu and for navigation. In the menu, the user can set the brightness, contrast, colour and ringtone volume, among other settings. As for the ringtone, the user can also choose from several melodies. The buttons at the centre of each row are tactile so that they can be easily identified by the visually impaired. It comes standard with the floor door call. The floor door call input can also be configured to remotely control the key button, an actuator (generic or with code) or send a panic call. The door entry monitor is equipped with NFC connection to fully program the device using a smartphone and the MyComelit app, even if the video door entry monitor is switched off. The metal backplate, which ensures that it is firmly and securely fixed, and the riser distribution terminal (item 1214/2C) are supplied. Dimensions (L x H x D): 186 x 180 x 35 mm



**LS8731**

**HANDS-FREE LOGOS DOOR ENTRY MONITOR 5. SB2**

Logos series hands-free, surface-mounted door entry monitor with 5-inch colour display. Simplebus 2 system. It has backlit buttons for the audio and to end communication as well as 4 programmable mechanical buttons, which are pre-configured to trigger the actions that the user uses most: electric lock, memovideo, control of an actuator, and self activation. On the side of the door entry monitor there are buttons for setting the Silent mode, with related graphic and visual signals, as well as buttons for accessing the menu and for navigation. In the menu, the user can set the brightness, contrast, colour and ringtone volume, among other settings. As for the ringtone, the user can also choose from several melodies. The buttons at the centre of each row are tactile so that they can be easily identified by the visually impaired. It comes standard with the floor door call. The floor door call input can also be configured to remotely control the key button, an actuator (generic or with code) or send a panic call. The door entry monitor is equipped with NFC connection to fully program the device using a smartphone and the MyComelit app, even if the video door entry monitor is switched off. The metal backplate, which ensures that it is firmly and securely fixed, and the riser distribution terminal (item 1214/2C) are supplied. Dimensions (L x H x D): 135 x 170 x 23 mm



**ACCESSORIES**



**AC6711**

**ADAPTATION FRAME FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Adaptation frame for the Logos series door entry monitor, to be used when replacing a previous series of door entry monitors to finalize mounting. Dimensions (L x H x D): 230 x 220 x 3 mm.



**AC6719**

**WALL MOUNT FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET**

Wall mount for Logos series door entry monitor with handset for external cable routing. Dimensions (L x H x D): 177.3 x 171.4 x 9.7 mm.



**AC6720**

**WALL MOUNT FOR HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Wall mount for Logos hands-free door entry monitor for external cable routing. Dimensions (L x H x D): 135.4 x 158 x 17.1 mm.



**AC6732**

**DESK BASE FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Desk base installation accessory for Logos series door entry monitors. Dimensions (L x H x D): 135.65 x 110 x 122.5 mm.



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

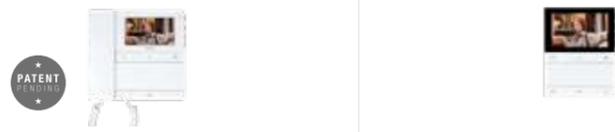
GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS





	LS8701	LS8731
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>		
Height (mm)	180	170
Width (mm)	186	135
Depth (mm)	35	23
Product weight (g)	610	430
Product colour	White RAL9003	White RAL9003, Black RAL9005
Coating material type	ABS, PMMA	ABS, PMMA
Surface mounting	Yes	Yes
Desk base mounting	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>		
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes	Yes
<b>DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Display size (")	4.3	5
Type of display	TFT	TFT
Aspect ratio	16:9	16:9
Resolution (pixels)	480x272	800x480
On-screen menu (OSD)	Yes	Yes
<b>AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Microphone	6 mm (Ø), Omnidirectional	6 mm (Ø), Omnidirectional
Loudspeaker	40 mm (ø) x 5.1 mm (H), 100 Ohm, 0.25W	36 mm (ø), 40 Ohm, 1W
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Type of power supply	Power supply via video entry bus	Power supply via video entry bus
Power supply voltage	33 VDC	33 VDC
Absorption in standby (W)	0.02	0.04
Maximum absorption (W)	6.6	9.9
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Type of buttons	Mechanical	Mechanical
Total buttons (no.)	4	6
Backlighting colour	White	Green, White, Red
Terminals	L L CFP CFP	L L CFP CFP
Removable terminals	Yes	Yes
Number of inputs (no.)	1	1
<b>SETTINGS</b>		
Loudspeaker volume	-	Yes
Ringtone volume	Yes	Yes
Screen brightness	Yes	Yes
Screen contrast	Yes	Yes
Screen colour	Yes	Yes
<b>NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL</b>		
User function programming via OSD menu	Yes	Yes
Installer function programming via OSD menu	Yes	Yes
Function programming via NFC and MyComelit app	Yes	Yes
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
IP protection rating	IP30	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40	5 - 40
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 75	25 - 75
Environmental class	I (B1)	I (B1)
CE certification	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
<b>MAIN FUNCTIONS</b>		
Lock-release	Yes	Yes
Automatic lock-release on receipt of call (Doctor)	Yes	Yes
Silent mode (Privacy)	Yes	Yes
Self-activation	Yes	Yes
Switchboard call	Yes	Yes
Intercom calls	Yes	Yes
Selective intercom call	Yes	Yes
Panic call	Yes	Yes
Input for floor door call	Yes	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes	Yes
Automatic answer (hands-free)	-	Yes
Actuator control	Yes	Yes
Door open indication	Yes	Yes
Acoustic indications	Yes	Yes
Visual indications	Yes	Yes





**ITEMS**



6701W

**MINI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET - SIMPLEBUS 2**  
Surface-mounted door entry monitor with 4.3" / 16:9 colour screen and handset. Allows brightness and colour control, plus adjustment of the ringtone volume, which can be customised by choosing one of several different melodies. Equipped as standard with 4 soft touch buttons for controlling lock-release, self-activation, switchboard call and privacy function, as well as door status indicator LEDs. Manages floor door calls as standard. Complete with 2 x 8-position dip-switches for programming the user code and button programming. The backplate for wall mounting or domestic series box installation and the riser distribution terminal art. 1214/2C are included. The door entry monitor can only be used in 2-wire Simplebus 2 systems. Dimensions (L x H x D): 175x160x22 mm.



6701W/8

**MINI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH 8 BUTTONS. SIMPLEBUS 2**  
Surface-mounted door entry monitor with 4.3" / 16:9 colour screen and handset. Allows brightness and colour control, plus adjustment of the ringtone volume, which can be customised by choosing one of several different melodies. Equipped as standard with 8 soft touch buttons for controlling lock-release, self-activation, switchboard call and privacy function, as well as door status indicator LEDs. Manages floor door calls as standard. Complete with 2 x 8-position dip-switches for programming the user code and button programming. The backplate for wall mounting or domestic series box installation and the riser distribution terminal art. 1214/2C are included. The door entry monitor can only be used in 2-wire Simplebus 2 systems. Dimensions (L x H x D): 175x160x22 mm.



**ACCESSORIES**



6711W

**ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI WITH HANDSET**  
Finishing accessory for Mini door entry monitor with handset when installed as replacement for Magis or Genius door entry monitors. Complete with backplate art. 6710. Colour: white. Dimensions (L x H x D): 300x270x3 mm.



6711WS

**COMPACT ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI WITH HANDSET**  
Finishing accessory for Mini door entry monitor with handset when installed as replacement for Magis or Genius door entry monitors. Colour: white. Dimensions (L x H x D): 230x220x3 mm.



6719W

**EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING ACCESSORY FOR MINI WITH HANDSET. SIMPLEBUS 2**  
Wall mount for Mini door entry monitor with handset for external cable routing. Simplebus 2 system.



6719V

**EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING ACCESSORY FOR MINI WITH HANDSET, ViP**  
Wall mount for Mini monitor with handset for external cable routing. ViP system.



6712A

**DESK BASE FOR MINI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET. SIMPLEBUS 2**  
Desk base installation accessory for Mini door entry monitor with handset, Simplebus 2 system.



6712V

**DESK BASE FOR MINI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET. ViP**  
Desk base installation accessory for Mini monitor with handset, ViP system. Dimensions: 105x70x110 mm.

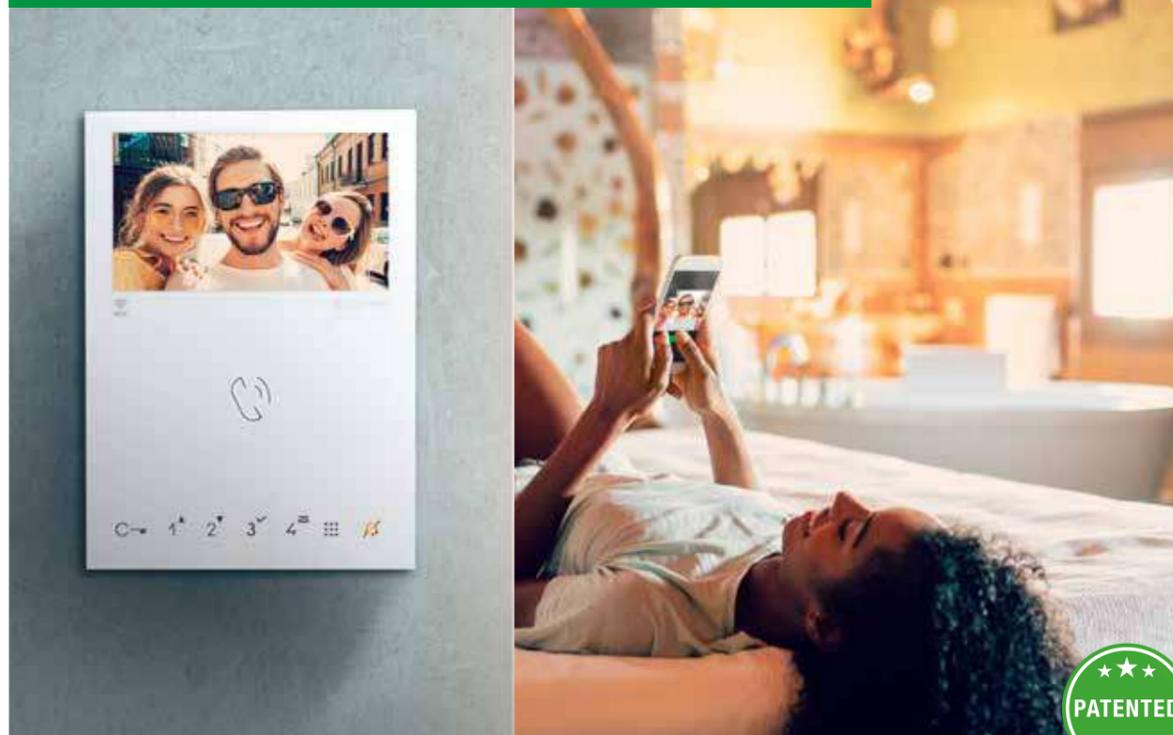




	6701W	6701W/8
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>		
Height (mm)	160	160
Width (mm)	175	175
Depth (mm)	22	22
Product weight (g)	600	600
Product colour	White RAL9003	White RAL9003
Coating material type	ABS	ABS
Surface mounting	Yes	Yes
Desk base mounting	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>		
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes	Yes
VIP	-	-
<b>DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Display size (")	4.3	4.3
Aspect ratio	16:9	16:9
Resolution (pixels)	480x272	480x272
On-screen menu (OSD)	-	-
<b>AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Magnetic induction function	-	-
Microphone	6 mm (Ø), omnidirectional	6 mm (Ø), omnidirectional
Loudspeaker	40 (ø) x 51 (H) mm, 100 ohm, 0.25W	40 (ø) x 51 (H) mm, 100 ohm, 0.25W
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Type of power supply	Power supply via video entry bus	Power supply via video entry bus
PoE power supply	-	-
Power supply voltage	22 -34 VDC (bus)	22 -34 VDC (bus)
Absorption in standby (W)	0.13	-
Maximum absorption (W)	7.3	5.4
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Type of buttons	Capacitive	Capacitive
Service buttons	Lock-release, Silent (Privacy), Door open	Lock-release, Silent (Privacy), Door open
No. of programmable buttons for additional functions	2 (6 with accessory art. 6733W)	6
Terminals	L L CFP1 CFP2	L L CFP1 CFP2
Removable terminals	Yes	Yes
Number of inputs (no.)	-	-
Communication port	-	-
<b>SETTINGS</b>		
Ringtone volume	Yes	Yes
Screen brightness	Yes	Yes
Screen colour	Yes	Yes
<b>NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL</b>		
LAN type	-	-
IP address assignment	-	-
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
IP protection rating	IP30	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40	5 - 40
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 75	25 - 75
Environmental class	I (B1)	I
Conformity and Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
<b>MAIN FUNCTIONS</b>		
Lock-release	Yes	Yes
Automatic lock-release on receipt of call (Doctor)	Yes	Yes
Silent mode (Privacy)	Yes	Yes
Self-activation	Yes	Yes
Switchboard call	Yes	Yes
Intercom calls	Yes	Yes
Call divert	-	-
Input for floor door call	Yes	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes	Yes
Video memo	-	-
Absent message	-	-
Alarm call transmission	Yes	Yes
Actuator control	Yes	Yes
VIP burglar alarm function	-	-
Email sending on event	-	-
Multiple address	Yes	Yes
Receipt of VIP messages	-	-
Door open indication	Yes	Yes
Date/time display	-	-



MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR 4.3"



ITEMS



6721W

**MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, SIMPLEBUS 2**

Surface-mounted hands-free door entry monitor with full-duplex audio and 4.3" / 16:9 colour screen. Allows brightness level and ringtone volume adjustment; the ringtone can be customised by selecting one of several different melodies. With 5 sensitive touch buttons with LED backlighting for audio operation, lock-release, self-activation, switchboard call and Privacy function, plus a door status indicator LED. Manages floor door calls as standard. Option of adding 3 additional buttons with accessory art. 6734W. Complete with 2 dip-switches with 8 positions for user code programming and button programming. The backplate for wall mounting or domestic series box installation and the riser distribution terminal art. 1214/2C are included. The door entry monitor can only be used in Simplebus 2 systems. Dimensions (L x H x D): 115x160x22 mm.



6741W

**MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR. SIMPLEBUS 2**

Mini series hands-free Wi-Fi door entry monitor for Simplebus 2 system. When used in conjunction with the Comelit app (available to download free of charge from the Google and Apple stores) and/or the Alexa/Echo Show/Google Assistant voice assistants, it can be used to answer calls directly from your smartphone/tablet/voice assistant device, both locally and remotely. It can be used to enable the "Facial recognition" function directly from the app, to automatically - once a person has been recognised - send a lock-release command (enabled by default), trigger an actuator to control a light or additional opening and receive notification when a known individual makes a call. It can be used to operate new Wi-Fi home automation devices in the WiFree range by Comelit. It is also possible to control devices with different protocols, thereby integrating any third-party home automation system for the control of gates, outdoor lights, scenario activation, etc. Replacing an old door entry monitor to benefit from all the advantages offered by Wi-Fi technology is no longer problematic: Mini Wi-Fi is actually compatible with all types of Comelit Simplebus 2 video entry phone system and does not require any additional masonry work. Supplied with mounting backplate and riser distribution terminal art. 1214/2C.



ACCESSORIES



6711WV

**ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE**

Finishing accessory for Mini Hands-Free door entry monitor when installed as replacement for Planux, Smart and Icona door entry monitors with flush- or surface-mounting. Colour: white. Dimensions (L x H x D): 170x220x3 mm.



6734W

**ADDITIONAL BUTTONS KIT FOR MINI HANDS-FREE**

Accessory for converting Mini series door entry monitors art. 6721W into versions with 8 buttons. Includes an 8-button faceplate and an electronic module for activating the buttons, which can be installed quickly without opening up the door entry monitor.



6720

**EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING ACCESSORY MINI HANDS-FREE, SIMPLEBUS 2**

Wall mount for Mini hands-free door entry monitor, allowing external routing of cables. Simplebus 2 system.



6720V

**EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING ACCESSORY MINI HANDS-FREE. VIP**

Wall mount for Mini monitor with handset, allowing external routing of cables. ViP system.



6732A

**DESK BASE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, SIMPLEBUS 2**

Desk base installation accessory for hands-free Mini door entry monitor, Simplebus bus 2 system.



6732V

**DESK BASE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR. VIP**

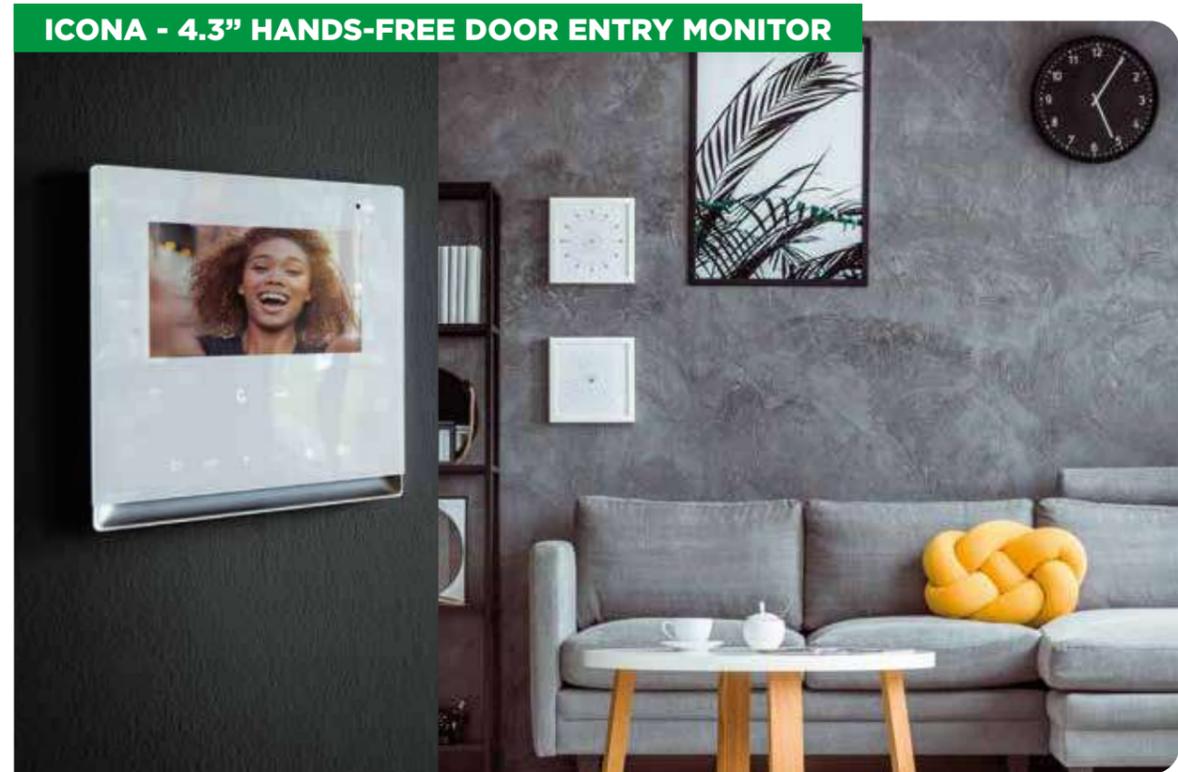
Desk base installation accessory for hands-free Mini door entry monitor, ViP system.





	6721W	6741W
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>		
Height (mm)	160	160
Width (mm)	115	115
Depth (mm)	22	22
Product weight (g)	500	400
Product colour	White RAL9003	White RAL9003
Coating material type	ABS	ABS
Surface mounting	Yes	Yes
Desk base mounting	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>		
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes	Yes
VIP system	-	-
<b>DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Size (inches)	4.3	4.3
Aspect ratio	16:9	16:9
Resolution (pixels)	480x272	480x272
On-screen menu (OSD)	-	Yes
<b>AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Microphone	6 mm (Ø), omnidirectional	6 mm (Ø), omnidirectional
Loudspeaker	36 mm (ø), 40 ohm, 1W	36 mm (ø), 40 ohm, 1W
Technologies implemented	Full-Duplex	Full-Duplex
Type		Hands-free
Magnetic induction function		
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Type of power supply	Power supply via video entry bus	Power supply via video entry bus
Power supply voltage	22 -34 VDC (bus)	22 -34 VDC (bus)
PoE power supply	-	-
Absorption in standby (W)	0.06	0.1
Absorption in standby in kit mode (W)	-	1.9
Maximum absorption (W)	11.9	8.3
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Type of buttons	Capacitive	Capacitive
Service buttons	Answer, Silent (Privacy), Lock-release, Door open	Answer, Silent (Privacy), Menu, Lock-release, Messages, Door open
No. of programmable buttons for additional functions	2 (5 with accessory art. 6734W)	4
Terminals	L L CFP1 CFP2	L L CFP1 CFP2
Removable terminals	Yes	Yes
Number of inputs	-	1
Communication port	-	-
<b>SETTINGS</b>		
Loudspeaker volume	Yes	Yes
Mic volume	Yes	-
Ringtone volume	Yes	Yes
Screen brightness	Yes	Yes
Screen contrast	Yes	-
Screen colour	Yes	-
<b>NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL</b>		
LAN type	-	-
Type of Wi-Fi connection	-	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, 2.4 Ghz, 13 channels
Encryption method and supported authentication	-	Networks OPEN WPA-PSK, TKIP WPA2-PSK, AES WEP 64-bit (codes with 5 ASCII digits or 10 hexadecimal), WEP 128-bit (codes with 13 ASCII digits or 26 hexadecimal)
IP address assignment	-	DHCP
IoT connection to Comelit Cloud	-	Yes
Firmware update via Comelit Cloud	-	Yes
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
IP protection rating	IP30	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40	5 - 40
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 75	25 - 75
Environmental class	I (B1)	I (B1)
Conformity and Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), RED 2014/53/EU (EN 62311:2008, EN 62368-1:2014, EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007 + A1:2011, ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0, ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0, ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1)
<b>MAIN FUNCTIONS</b>		
Compatible with Comelit app	-	Yes
Lock-release	Yes	Yes
Automatic lock-release on receipt of call (Doctor)	Yes	Yes
Silent mode (Privacy)	Yes	Yes
Self-activation	Yes	Yes
Switchboard call	Yes	Yes
Intercom calls	Yes	Yes
Input for floor door call	Yes	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes	Yes
Automatic answer (hands-free)	Yes	Yes
Alarm call transmission	Yes	Yes
Actuator control	Yes	Yes
Multiple address	Yes	Yes
Door open indication	Yes	Yes
Video memory	-	Yes
Call divert	-	-
Date/time display	-	Yes
Email sending on event	-	-
Receipt of VIP messages	-	-
VIP burglar alarm function	-	-





**ITEMS**



6601W

**ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR. SIMPLEBUS 2**

Icona colour door entry monitor for flush mounting (using optional box art. 6117) or surface mounting (with optional support art. 6620), with 4.3" / 16:9 screen, full-duplex hands-free audio and sensitive-touch commands. Allows adjustment of brightness level, contrast, audio volume and ringtone volume. Ringtones can be customised by selecting from the various melodies provided. Fitted as standard with a key button, enable/disable audio button with corresponding indicator LEDs and a further 7 programmable buttons for self-activation, privacy service and other programmable functions. It is normally used for floor door call and call repetition management, and comes complete with 2 x 8-position dip-switches for user code programming and button programming. Equipped with riser distribution terminal art. 1214/2C. The door entry monitor can only be used in 2-wire Simplebus 2 digital systems. Dimensions (L x H x D): 142.5x147x23 mm.



6602W

**ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, WHITE. VIP**

Icona colour door entry monitor for flush mounting (using optional box art. 6117) or surface mounting (with optional support art. 6620), with 4.3" / 16:9 touchscreen and full-duplex hands-free audio with magnetic induction. Allows backlight intensity, contrast, audio volume and ringtone volume adjustment. Equipped as standard with sensitive-touch commands for lock-release, audio activation, self-activation, privacy service and 3 other controls for programmable functions, and door open and new message indicator LEDs. Manages floor door calls and call repetition as standard; includes alarm and panic inputs and a micro-SD card slot. You can customise the ringtone and video memory function with an absent message. Can also be used in standard PoE systems. Compatible with H.264 video format. Dimensions (L x H x D): 142.5x147x23 mm.



6602B

**ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, BLACK. VIP**

Icona colour door entry monitor for flush mounting (using optional box art. 6117) or surface mounting (with optional support art. 6620), with 4.3" / 16:9 touchscreen and full-duplex hands-free audio with magnetic induction. Allows backlight intensity, contrast, audio volume and ringtone volume adjustment. Equipped as standard with sensitive-touch commands for lock-release, audio activation, self-activation, privacy service and 3 other controls for programmable functions, and door open and new message indicator LEDs. Manages floor door calls and call repetition as standard; includes alarm and panic inputs and a micro-SD card slot. You can customise the ringtone and video memory function with an absent message. Can also be used in standard PoE systems. Compatible with H.264 video format. Colour: black. Dimensions (L x H x D): 142.5x147x23 mm.



**ACCESSORIES**



6617

**FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR ON PLASTERBOARD**

Flush-mounted box that enables Icona series door entry monitors to be installed on plasterboard and/or concrete walls. Dimensions (L x H x D): 129x129x50 mm.



6118

**PLASTERBOARD INSTALLATION KIT FOR MAXI AND ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITORS**

Accessory for installing Maxi and Icona door entry monitors on plasterboard walls.



6620

**WALL MOUNT FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Wall mount for Icona door entry monitor. Colour: White. Dimensions (L x H x D): 136.6x141.6x13.8 mm.



6612A

**DESK BASE FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR**

Desk base installation accessory for Icona door entry monitor. Dimensions: 105x70x110 mm.





	6601W	6602W	6602B
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>			
Height (mm)	147	147	147
Width (mm)	143	143	143
Depth (mm)	23	23	23
Product weight (g)	500	500	500
Product colour	White RAL9003, base grey RAL7001	White RAL9003, base grey RAL7001	Black RAL9005
Coating material type	ABS, Glass	ABS, Glass	ABS, Glass
Flush mounting	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory
Surface mounting	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory
Desk base mounting	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>			
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes	-	-
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes	-	-
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes	-	-
VIP system	-	Yes	Yes
<b>DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Size (inches)	4.3	4.3	4.3
Aspect ratio	16:9	16:9	16:9
Resolution (pixels)	480x272	480x272	480x272
On-screen menu (OSD)	-	Yes with resistive touchscreen	Yes with resistive touchscreen
<b>AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Type	Hands-free	Hands-free	Hands-free
Magnetic induction function	Yes	Yes	Yes
Microphone	6 mm (Ø), omnidirectional	6 mm (Ø), omnidirectional	6 mm (Ø), omnidirectional
Loudspeaker	40 (ø) x 20 (H) mm, 8 ohm, 2W	40 (ø) x 20 (H) mm, 8 ohm, 2W	40 (ø) x 20 (H) mm, 8 ohm, 2W
Technologies implemented	Full-duplex	Full-duplex	Full-duplex
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Type of power supply	Power supply via video entry bus	PoE	PoE
Power supply voltage	22-34 VDC (bus)	-	-
PoE power supply	-	Standard IEEE 802.3af, Comelit PoE (56 VDC)	Standard IEEE 802.3af, Comelit PoE (56 VDC)
Absorption in standby (W)	0.11	-	-
Maximum absorption (W)	14.8	-	-
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Type of buttons	Capacitive	Capacitive	Capacitive
Service buttons	Lock-release, Answer, Silent (Privacy), Door open	Lock-release, Answer, Silent (Privacy), Menu, Messages, Door open	Lock-release, Answer, Silent (Privacy), Menu, Messages, Door open
No. of programmable buttons for additional functions	5	3	3
Terminals	L L - + CFP1 CFP2 S+ S- In1 In2	OUT1 V- PAN AL V- CFP OP- OP+ S- S+	OUT1 V- PAN AL V- CFP OP- OP+ S- S+
Removable terminals	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of inputs	2	3	3
Number of outputs	-	1	1
Memory card supported	-	Micro-SD (not supplied)	Micro-SD (not supplied)
Communication port	-	RJ45 (Ethernet)	RJ45 (Ethernet)
<b>SETTINGS</b>			
Loudspeaker volume	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ringtone volume	Yes	Yes	Yes
Screen brightness	Yes	Yes	Yes
Screen contrast	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL</b>			
LAN type	-	Ethernet 10/100 Mbit/s, IEEE 802.3, IEEE 802.3u (Fast Ethernet)	Ethernet 10/100 Mbit/s, IEEE 802.3, IEEE 802.3u (Fast Ethernet)
IP address assignment	-	Auto IP, DHCP, Static	Auto IP, DHCP, Static
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
IP protection rating	IP30	IP30	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40	5 - 40	5 - 40
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 75	25 - 75	25 - 75
Environmental class	I (B1)	I (B1)	I (B1)
Conformity and Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
<b>MAIN FUNCTIONS</b>			
Lock-release	Yes	Yes	Yes
Self-activation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intercom calls	Yes	Yes	Yes
Actuator control	Yes	Yes	Yes
Switchboard call	Yes	Yes	Yes
Input for floor door call	Yes	Yes	Yes
Output for call repetition	Yes	Yes	Yes
"Silent" mode (Privacy)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Video memory	-	Yes	Yes
Door opening upon call (Doctor)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic answer (hands-free)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door open indication	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multiple address	-	Yes	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes	Yes	Yes
Date/time display	-	Yes	Yes
Alarm call transmission	Yes	Yes	Yes
Receipt of VIP messages	-	Yes	Yes



MAXI - 7" HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR



ITEMS



6801W

MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR. SIMPLEBUS 2

Maxi colour door entry monitor for flush mounting (using optional box art. 6817) or surface mounting (with optional support art. 6820), with 7" / 16:9 screen, full-duplex hands-free audio and sensitive-touch commands. Allows brightness, contrast, audio volume and ringtone volume adjustment. Ringtones can be customised by selecting from the various melodies provided. Fitted as standard with a key button, enable/disable audio button with corresponding indicator LEDs and a further 6 programmable buttons for self-activation, privacy service and other programmable functions. It is normally used for floor door call and call repetition management, and comes complete with 2 x 8-position dip-switches for user code programming and button programming. Equipped with riser distribution terminal art. 1214/2C. The door entry monitor can be used in Simplebus 2 2-wire digital systems. Dimensions (L x H x D): 223x124x25 mm.



ACCESSORIES



6817

FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Flush-mounted box for Maxi door entry monitor in black ABS plastic. Dimensions (L x H x D): 212x115x50 mm.



6820

WALL MOUNT FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

Wall mount for Maxi door entry monitor made of UV-resistant ABS. Colour: RAL9003 white. Dimensions (L x H x D): 216.4x117.5x14 mm.



6821

WALL MOUNT FOR MAXI MANAGER/WITH ANDROID



6812

DESK BASE FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR

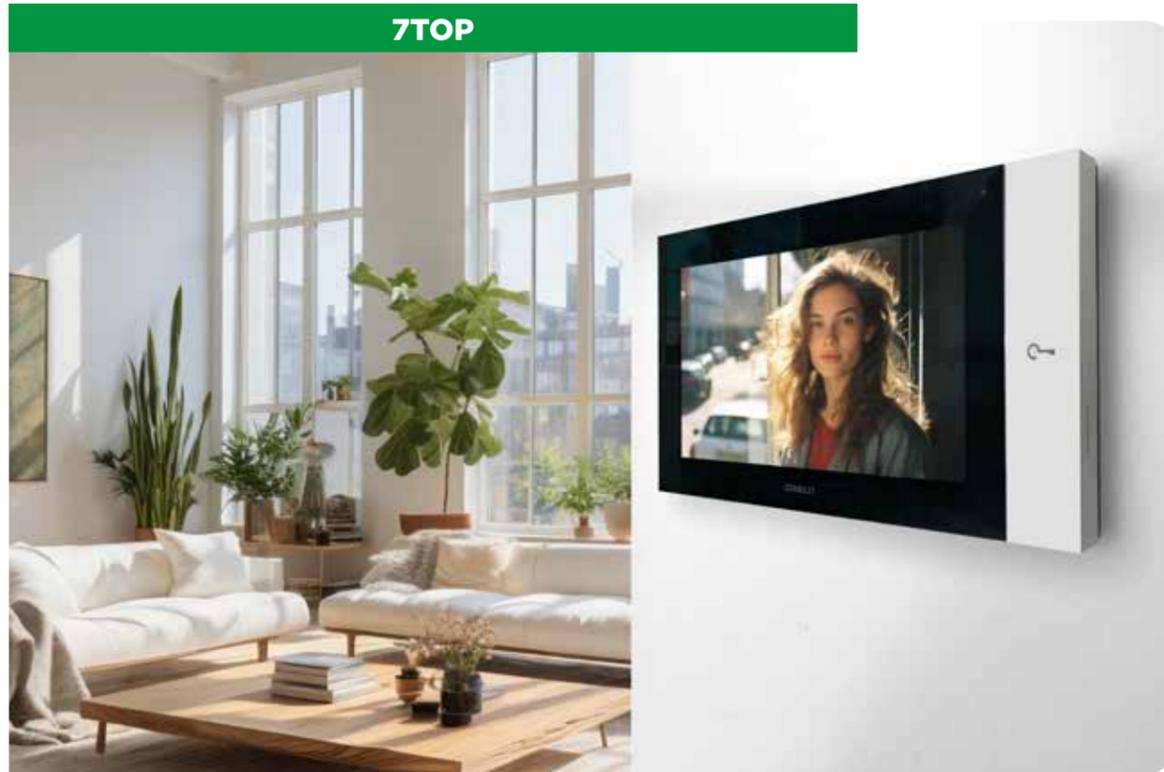
Desk base installation accessory for Maxi door entry monitor. Dimensions: 105x75x110 mm.



6801W

GENERAL DATA	
Height (mm)	124
Width (mm)	223
Depth (mm)	25
Product weight (g)	650
Product colour	White RAL9003, base grey RAL7001
Material	ABS, Glass
Flush mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
Surface mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
Desk base mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes
VIP system	-
DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS	
Size (inches)	7
Aspect ratio	16:9
Resolution (pixels)	800x480
On-screen menu (OSD)	-
AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS	
Type	-
Magnetic induction function	-
Microphone	4 mm (Ø), omnidirectional
Loudspeaker	80 mm (Ø), 80 ohm, 1W
Technologies implemented	Full-duplex
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Type of power supply	Power supply via video entry bus
Power supply voltage	22 -34 VDC (bus)
PoE power supply	-
Absorption in standby (W)	0.05
Maximum absorption (W)	12.4
HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS	
Type of buttons	Capacitive
Service buttons	Lock-release, Answer, Silent (Privacy), Door open
No. of programmable buttons for additional functions	4
Terminals	L L - + CFPI CFP2 S+ S- IN1 IN2
Removable terminals	Yes
Number of inputs	2
Number of outputs	1
Memory card supported	-
Communication port	-
SETTINGS	
Loudspeaker volume	Yes
Ringtone volume	Yes
Mic volume	Yes
Screen brightness	Yes
Screen contrast	Yes
Screen colour	Yes
Screen backlighting	-
NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL	
LAN type	-
Type of Wi-Fi connection	-
Encryption method and supported authentication	-
IP address assignment	-
IoT connection to Comelit Cloud	-
Firmware update via Comelit Cloud	-
ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS	
IP protection rating	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 75
Environmental class	III
Conformity and Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
MAIN FUNCTIONS	
Compatible with Comelit app	-
Lock-release	Yes
Self-activation	Yes
Intercom calls	Yes
Actuator control	Yes
Switchboard call	Yes
Input for floor door call	Yes
Output for call repetition	Yes
"Silent" mode (Privacy)	Yes
Video memory	-
Door opening upon call (Doctor)	Yes
Automatic answer (hands-free)	Yes
Door open indication	Yes
Call divert	Yes
Multiple address	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes
Date/time display	-
Alarm call transmission	Yes
Email sending on event	-
Receipt of VIP messages	-
VIP burglar alarm function	-





7TOP

ITEMS



TP6842

**7TOP 7" WI-FI HANDS-FREE VIP DOOR ENT. MONITOR**

7TOP door entry monitor for VIP systems with a 7-inch colour touchscreen, equipped with a mechanical lock-release key with backlit icon. A modern, attractive design that combines sturdiness with usability. It can be surface mounted using a metal backplate (included) to ensure it is firmly and securely anchored, or desktop mounted using a special stand (available to purchase separately). It can be powered via standard POE, 1440AA distributor or a dedicated 48V power supply input. There is a MicroSD card slot on the side (not included) for uploading custom ringtones. Equipped with programmable local inputs, one programmable output and one additional ringtone output. Ethernet and Wi-Fi connectivity allows you to connect to the Comelit Cloud and receive calls via app on your smartphone, even when you're not at home. Linux operating system, full-duplex hands-free audio and native support for H.264 and H.265 video formats. New icon-based graphical interface, for use in user or installer mode, customisable and easy to use. Many built-in functions, including Automatic updating, Video memo, Alarm management, Auto lock-release (Doctor), Silent mode (Privacy), Automatic answer (Hands-Free), Call divert. Dimensions (L x H x D): 210x120x21 mm Colour: White/Black.



ACCESSORIES



AC6812

**DESK BASE FOR MONITOR 7TOP**

Metal desk base with matt black surface finish, featuring the Comelit logo and a central hole for tidy cable routing. Made using a single curved metal sheet, it minimises the number of components and eliminates the need for counterweights. Designed to unite form and function, it ensures the 7TOP door entry monitor is balanced and stable while offering a pared-back and elegant aesthetic.



TP6842

GENERAL DATA	
Height (mm)	120
Width (mm)	210
Depth (mm)	21
Product weight (g)	570
Product color	White RAL9003, Black RAL9005
Type of finishing materials	ABS, Glass
Flush-mounted	No
Wall-mounted	Yes
Desk base-mounted	Yes, with a dedicated accessory
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	
VIP	Yes
DISPLAY	
Display size (")	7
Type of display	TFT
Aspect Ratio	16:9
Touch screen	Yes, capacitive
Resolution (pixels)	1024x600
AUDIO FEATURES	
Type	Hands-free
Induction loop function	No
Microphone	6mm (Ø), Omnidirectiona
Loudspeaker	36mm (Ø), 8 Ohm, 1W
Technologies implemented	Full-Duplex
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Type of power supply	PoE
Supply voltage	37+57 VDC (VIP)
PoE power supply	Standard IEEE 802.3af, Comelit PoE (56VDC)
Absorption in stand-by (W)	2.4
Maximum absorption (W)	6
HARDWARE FEATURES	
Type of buttons	Mechanical
Service buttons	Lock-release
Clamps	AL, GND, CFP, PAN, IN1, OUT1, S+, S-/GND // V+, V
Removable terminals	Yes
Number of inputs (n°)	4
Number of outputs (n°)	1
Memory card supported	Micro-SD (not supplied)
Communication ports	Ethernet
Type of connections/ports	RJ45
Ethernet ports (n°)	1
Network connection	RJ45
LED signaling (no.) (n°)	1
SETTINGS	
Loudspeaker volume	Yes
Microphone volume	Yes
Ringtone volume	Yes
Screen brightness control	Yes
Screen contrast	Yes
NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS	
Type of LAN network	Ethernet 10/100 Mbit/s
Type of Wi-Fi connection	2.4 GHz
IP address assignment	DHCP, AUTO IP, static IP
IoT connection to Comelit Cloud	Yes
Firmware update via Comelit Cloud	Yes
Operating system	Linux embedded
Compatibility with Video Entry Comelit App	Yes
ENVIRONMENTAL AND COMPLIANCE FEATURE	
IP protection rating	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 ÷ 40
Operating humidity (RH max) (%)	25 ÷ 75
Environmental class	I (B1)
Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/UE (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/UE (EN 61000-6-1:2007 , EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
GENERAL FEATURES	
Door opener	Yes
Automatic door opening on call (Doctor)	Yes
Silent mode (Privacy)	Yes
Self Activation	Yes
Call to group addresses	Yes
CPS call	Yes
Intercom calls	Yes
Panic call	Yes
Call forwarding	Yes
Outside door call input	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes
Automatic answer (handsfree)	Yes
Video memory	Yes
Message for absent	Yes
Sending alarm calls	Yes
Actuator control	Yes
VIP anti-theft function	Yes
Sending e-mail on event	Yes
Multiple address	Yes
Integration with voice assistants	Yes
Receiving text messages	Yes
Receiving VIP messages	Yes
Led to additional signaling (no.) (n°)	1
Door open signaling	Yes
Acoustic signalling	Yes
Visual signalling	Yes
Date/time display	Yes





MINI AUDIO - DOOR-ENTRY PHONE WITH HANDSET

ITEMS

	2703U	<p><b>2-BUTTON MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE, UNIVERSAL</b>                  Universal MINI series door-entry phone, compatible with most of the door-entry phones produced by leading international manufacturers. Ideal in door-entry phone system replacements and repairs. Key button and an extra button for additional services with independent common. Electronic or mechanical ringtone. Call volume adjustment and privacy control via 3-position selector. The activation of privacy mode is signalled by a red indicator. It also has a speaker volume adjuster and a microphone volume adjuster to meet any requirement and can be used in systems with a positive common as well as systems with a negative common. Dimensions: 103 x 190 x 30 mm.</p>	
	2812W	<p><b>2-BUTTON MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE FOR KIT KCA0061</b>                  Mini series additional door-entry phone with handset for kit art. KCA0061, with electronic call, call volume adjustment and privacy. Features a key button and a free button (C/NO). Allows call repetition. Dimensions: 103x190x30 mm</p>	
	2708W/A	<p><b>MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE WITH HANDSET - SIMPLEBUS 1</b>                  Mini series door-entry phone with handset for Simplebus 1 audio systems. Equipped with a key button, buttons for additional services such as calls to the porter switchboard, call volume adjustment, Silent mode (Privacy) and floor call input. Correct positioning of the handset on the base is facilitated by invisible magnetised panels. The additional board art. 2735 is available to purchase separately, for an additional button with voltage free contacts and call repetition.</p>	

	2738W/A	<p><b>MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE WITH HANDSET - SIMPLEBUS 2</b>                  Mini series door-entry phone with handset for Simplebus 2 audio systems. Equipped with a key button, buttons for additional services such as calls to the porter switchboard, call volume adjustment, Silent mode (Privacy) and floor call input. The positioning of the handset on the base is facilitated by invisible magnetised panels. The additional board art. 2735 is available to purchase separately, for an additional button with voltage free contacts and call repetition. Fitted with terminal art. 1214/2C.</p>	
--	---------	---	--

	2719W	<p><b>5-BUTTON MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE, SIMPLEBUS 1 AND 2</b>                  MINI series door-entry phone with handset, electronic call, call volume adjustment, privacy function and conversation privacy. Equipped with a series of key buttons and a further 4 buttons for intercom function or various services (1 of the buttons can be used as a C/N.O contact). Equipped with LED that may be used for various signals (busy, doctor function). Complete with 8-position dip switch for selection of the desired user code. Door-entry phone for use in all Simplebus systems. Equipped with a selector to define the type of Simplebus 1 or Simplebus 2 system. Allows management of floor door call, call repeat, sending of alarm signals, main switchboard call, secondary switchboard call and intercom call. Fitted with terminal art. 1214/2C. Dimensions: 105x191x28 mm.</p>	
--	-------	---	--

ACCESSORIES

	2735	<p><b>CALL REPETITION CARD + MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE BUTTON WITH HANDSET</b>                  Additional board for door-entry phones art. 2708W/A and 2738W/A when using call repetition and an additional button with free contacts. Cable for connection to the main board and fixing screws supplied.</p>	
--	------	--	--

	2742W	<p><b>DESK BASE FOR MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONES WITH HANDSET</b>                  Desk base that enables the MINI series door-entry phone with handset to be converted into a desk version.</p>	
--	-------	--	--

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

	2703U	2812W	2702W
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>			
Height (mm)	190	190	190
Width (mm)	103	103	105
Depth (mm)	30	30	28
Product colour	White	White	White
Coating material type	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
Product weight (g)	260	300	260
Surface mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Desk base mounting	Yes	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>			
Simplebus 2 audio/video system	-	-	-
Simplebus 2 audio system	-	-	-
Simplebus 1 audio system	-	-	-
Audio/Video kit system	-	2-wire analogue	-
Traditional	Yes	-	Yes
<b>AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Technologies implemented	-	Full-Duplex	-
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Type of power supply	-	External power supply	-
Power supply voltage	-	12 VAC	15-16 VDC
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Type of buttons	-	Mechanical	Mechanical
Service buttons	2	Lock-release	Lock-release
Number of outputs (no.)	-	1	-
Total buttons (no.)	-	2	3
Visual indications	-	-	-
Terminals	A B C D E C2 P2	-	S 2 3 4 P1 P2
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
IP protection rating	IP30	IP30	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40	5 - 40	5 - 55
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 75	25 - 90	25 - 90
Environmental class	I	III	III
<b>Conformity and Certifications</b>	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
<b>MAIN FUNCTIONS</b>			
Lock-release function	Yes	-	Yes
Actuator function	-	-	-
Switchboard call	-	-	-
Priority calls	-	-	-
Intercom calls	-	-	-
Selective intercom call	-	-	-
Silent mode (Privacy)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door opening upon call (Doctor)	-	-	-
Call repetition	-	Yes	-
Floor door call	-	-	-
Electronic ringtone	Yes	Yes	Yes
Customisable ringtone	-	-	-

	2708W/A	2738W/A	2719W
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>			
Height (mm)	190	190	190
Width (mm)	103	103	105
Depth (mm)	28	28	28
Product colour	White RAL9003	White RAL9003	White RAL9003
Coating material type	ABS	ABS	ABS
Product weight (g)	300	300	260
Surface mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Desk base mounting	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>			
Simplebus 2 audio/video system	-	Yes	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio system	-	Yes	Yes
Simplebus 1 audio system	Yes	-	Yes
Audio/Video kit system	-	Yes	-
Traditional	-	-	-
<b>AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Technologies implemented	Full-Duplex	Full-Duplex	Full-Duplex
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Type of power supply	Power supply via video entry bus	Power supply via video entry bus	Power supply via video entry bus
Power supply voltage	22-28 VDC	22-35 VDC	22-35 VDC
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Type of buttons	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Service buttons	Lock-release, Silent (Privacy)	Lock-release	-
Number of outputs (no.)	-	-	-
Total buttons (no.)	-	-	-
Visual indications	-	-	-
Terminals	L L CFP CFP	L L CFP CFP	L L CFP CFP C4P4
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
IP protection rating	IP30	IP30	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40	5 - 40	5 - 40
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 75	25 - 75	25 - 75
Environmental class	I (B1)	III	III
<b>Conformity and Certifications</b>	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
<b>MAIN FUNCTIONS</b>			
Lock-release function	Yes	Yes	Yes
Actuator function	Yes	Yes	Yes
Switchboard call	Yes	Yes	Yes
Priority calls	-	-	Yes
Intercom calls	-	-	Yes
Selective intercom call	-	-	Yes
Silent mode (Privacy)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door opening upon call (Doctor)	-	-	Yes
Call repetition	-	-	-
Floor door call	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic ringtone	Yes	Yes	Yes
Customisable ringtone	-	-	Yes



MINI AUDIO - HANDS-FREE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE



	6750W	6751W
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>		
Height (mm)	105	105
Width (mm)	105	105
Depth (mm)	20	20
Product colour	White	White
Product weight (g)	150	150
Surface mounting	Yes	Yes
Audio/video system	Yes	Yes
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>		
Building Kit audio/video system	Yes	-
Simplebus 2 audio/video system	Yes	-
Audio/Video kit system	Yes	-
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Power supply voltage	22 -35 VDC	22 -35 VDC
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Terminals	L L CFP1 CFP2	L L CFP1 CFP2
Removable terminals	Yes	Yes
Total buttons (no.)	5	5
LED indicators (no.)	3	3
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40	5 - 40
Operating humidity (max. RH) (%)	25 -70	25 -70
<b>MAIN FUNCTIONS</b>		
Absorption during communication (mA)	130	130
Multiple address call	Yes	Yes
Selective intercom call	Yes	Yes
Panic call	Yes	Yes
Doctor	Yes	Yes
Switchboard call function	Yes	Yes
Floor door call function	Yes	Yes
Actuator control function	Yes	Yes
Induction loop function	Yes	-
Intercom function	Yes	Yes
Privacy function	Yes	Yes
Key button function	Yes	Yes
Hands-free function	Yes	Yes
Loudspeaker volume adjustment	Yes	Yes
Call volume adjustment	Yes	Yes
Electronic ringtone	Yes	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes	Yes
Sensitive touch technology	Yes	Yes

ITEMS



6750W

**MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE AIL. SIMPLEBUS 2**

Mini series hands-free door-entry phone with full-duplex audio and built-in magnetic induction amplification system. Allows speaker volume adjustment and call volume adjustment, with ringtones which can be customised by choosing one of several different melodies. Equipped with 5 sensitive touch buttons for audio control, lock-release, actuator, switchboard call and privacy function, as well as door status indicator LEDs. Manages floor door calls as standard. Complete with 2 x 8-position dip-switches for programming the user code and button programming. Surface-mounted installation. The door-entry phone can be used in Simplebus 2 2-wire audio/video systems with mixer art. 4888C, Simplebus 2 systems with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A or kits that use power supply unit art. 1209. Complete with distribution terminal art. 1214/2C. Dimensions: 105x105x20 mm.



6751W

**MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE. SIMPLEBUS 2 (1210A)**

Mini series hands-free door-entry phone with full-duplex audio. Allows speaker volume adjustment and call volume adjustment, with ringtones which can be customised by choosing one of several different melodies. Equipped with 5 sensitive touch buttons for audio control, lock-release, actuator, switchboard call and privacy function, as well as door status indicator LEDs. Manages floor door calls as standard. Complete with 2 x 8-position dip-switches for programming the user code and button programming. Surface-mounted installation. The door-entry phone can be used in Simplebus 2 audio systems with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A. Dimensions: 105x105x20 mm.



ACCESSORY

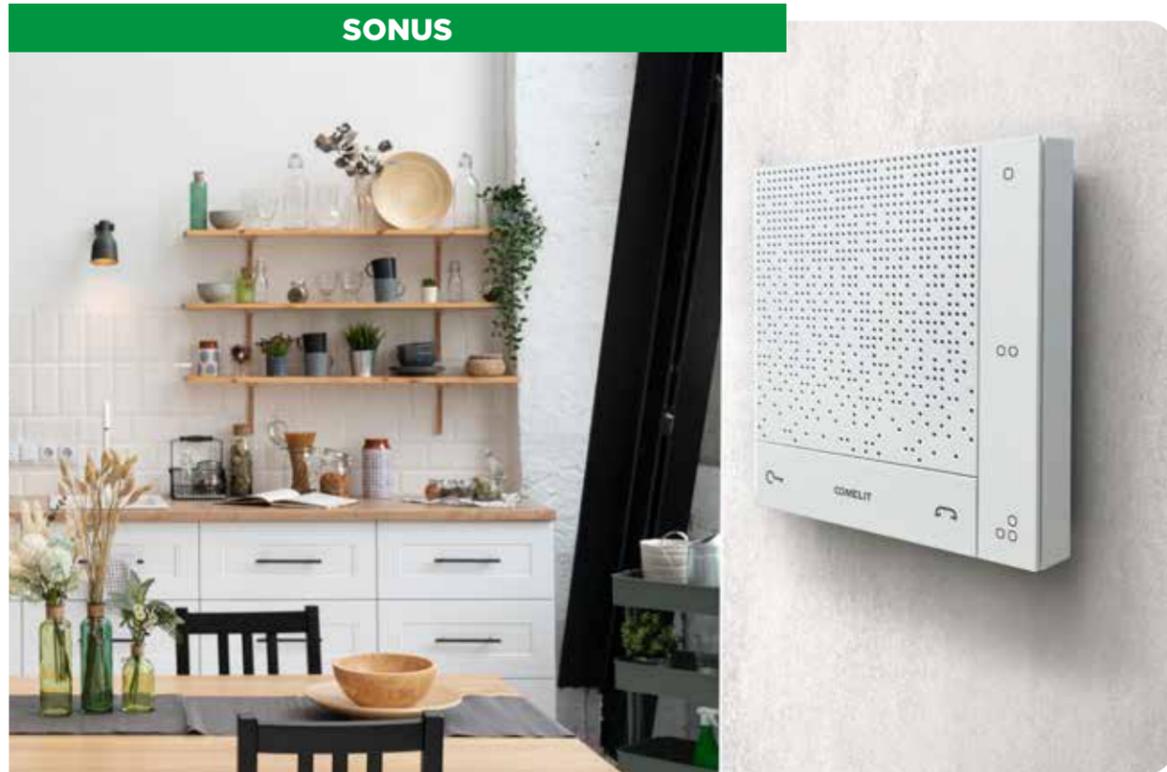


6754

**ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE AUDIO**

Adapter plate for Mini hands-free audio door-entry phone.





SONUS

ITEMS



6205W

**HANDS-FREE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE, WHITE. VIP**

Design-led door-entry phone for ViP system, with hands-free and electronic call. It features 5 buttons at the front, of which 2 have icons identifying their factory-set functions (lock-release and call management) and 3 are programmable buttons. The buttons have touch guides for sight-impaired users. There are 2 switches on the left-hand side of the door-entry phone: the first sets the ringtone volume or silent mode (with indicator LED) and the second sets the audio volume. Allows "Automatic lock-release on receipt of call (Doctor)", "Automatic answer (hands-free)", conversation privacy and floor door call management modes. Dimensions (L x H x D): 121 x 121 x 25 mm



6205W	
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>	
Height (mm)	121.2
Width (mm)	121.2
Depth (mm)	25
Product weight (g)	188
Flush-mounted	No
Wall-mounted	Yes
Audio/video system	Yes
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>	
ViP	Yes
<b>AUDIO FEATURES</b>	
Type	Hands-free
Induction loop function	No
Microphone	6mm (Ø), Omnidirectional
Loudspeaker	50mm (Ø), 8 Ohm, 0.2W
<b>ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Type of power supply	PoE
Supply voltage	37+5V VDC (ViP)
PoE power supply	Standard IEEE802.3af (class 0), Comelit PoE (56VDC)
Absorption in stand-by (W)	1.1
Stand-by absorption in kit mode (W)	1.1
Maximum absorption (W)	2.9
<b>HARDWARE FEATURES</b>	
Type of buttons	Mechanical
No. of programmable buttons for additional functions	3
Clamps	GND AL CFP S+S
Removable terminals	Yes
Number of inputs (n°)	2
Ethernet ports (n°)	1
Total buttons (n°)	5
LED signaling (no.) (n°)	2
Network connection	RJ45
Video encoding	H.264
<b>SETTINGS</b>	
Loudspeaker volume	Yes
Ringtone volume	Yes
<b>NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS</b>	
Type of LAN network	Ethernet 10/100 Mbit/s
IP address assignment	DHCP, AUTO IP, static IP
Operating system	Linux (v. )
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND COMPLIANCE FEATURES</b>	
IP protection rating	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 ÷ 40
Environmental class	I (B1)
Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/UE (EN IEC 63000:2018), EMC 2014/30/UE (EN 61000-6-1:2007 , EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011), IEC/EN 62820-1-2
<b>GENERAL FEATURES</b>	
Automatic door opening on call (Doctor)	Yes
Door opener	Yes
IP assignment	Yes
Call to group addresses	Yes
Call to multiple addresses	Yes
CPS call	Yes
Intercom calls	Yes
Panic call	Yes
Actuator control	Yes
Floor door call function	Yes
Privacy conversation function	Yes
Key button function	Yes
Hands-free function	Yes
Silent mode (Privacy)	Yes
Redial	Yes
Automatic answer (handsfree)	Yes
Led to additional signalling (no.) (n°)	2
Acoustic signalling	Yes
Visual signalling	Yes
ViP system	Yes
Electronic bell	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS





ARTICLE



2633

VIP SYSTEM ELEGANCE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE. STYLE SERIES

Door-entry phone with electronic call, conversation button on base, call volume adjustment and privacy function. Equipped as standard with key buttons and a further 8 configurable buttons. Also equipped with a LED for various signals (incoming call, doctor mode and open door). Allows management of the floor door call and call repetition. Dimensions: 95x215x58 mm.



2633	
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>	
Product weight (g)	540
Product colour	White RAL9003, light blue cover
Material	Plastic, ABS
Flush mounting	Yes
Surface mounting	Yes
Desk base mounting	Yes
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>	
VIP system	Yes
<b>AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
Type	Handset
Microphone	9.6 (ø) x 6.9 mm, omnidirectional
<b>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
Type of power supply	PoE
Power supply voltage	36 - 57 VDC
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
Number of buttons as standard	9
LED indicators (no.)	1
Interchangeable cover	Yes
Terminals	GND AL CFP S- S+
Communication port	RJ45 (Ethernet)
<b>SETTINGS</b>	
Loudspeaker volume	Yes
Mic volume	Yes
Ringtone volume	Yes
<b>NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL</b>	
IP address assignment	Auto IP
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
IP protection rating	IP30
Operating temperature (°C)	5 - 40
Environmental class	I
Conformity and Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
<b>MAIN FUNCTIONS</b>	
Lock-release	Yes
Priority calls	Yes
Intercom calls	Yes
Actuator control	Yes
Switchboard call	Yes
Input for floor door call	Yes
"Silent" mode (Privacy)	Yes
Door opening upon call (Doctor)	Yes
Multiple address	Yes
Electronic ringtone	Yes
Customisable ringtone	Yes
Alarm call transmission	Yes



ULTRA - ULTRA MODULAR ENTRANCE PANEL



AUDIO MODULES



UT1010  
UT1010W  
UT1010B

**ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 1**

Audio module for Ultra entrance panel, Simplebus 1 system. To be used in systems with power supply unit art. 1595 and art. 4888C. Easy to install and simple to configure, thanks to the smart programming of call buttons. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals, assistance request can be activated via programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Adjustment and programming can take place without removing the module. ULTRA: the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.

*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT1010W) and Black RAL9005 (UT1010B).*



UT2010  
UT2010W  
UT2010B

**ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 2**

Audio module for Ultra entrance panel, Simplebus 2 system. To be used in systems with power supply unit art. 1210 / 1210A. Easy to install and simple to configure, thanks to the smart programming of call buttons. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals, assistance request can be activated via programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Adjustment and programming can take place without removing the module. ULTRA: the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.

*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT2010W) and Black RAL9005 (UT2010B).*



UT8010  
UT8010W  
UT8010B

**ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, IP (VIP)**

Audio module for Ultra entrance panel, IP (VIP) system. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals, assistance request can be activated via programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Adjustment and programming can take place without removing the module. ULTRA: the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.

*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT8010W) and Black RAL9005 (UT8010B).*



UT1010VC  
UT1010VCW  
UT1010VCB

**ULTRA REMOTE CAMERA AUDIO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 1**

Audio module designed for connection of an analogue remote camera with PAL standard for Ultra entrance panel, Simplebus 1 system. To be used in systems with power supply unit art. 1595 and art. 4888C. Easy to install and simple to configure, thanks to the smart programming of call buttons. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals, assistance request can be activated via programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Adjustment and programming can take place without removing the module. ULTRA: the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.

*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT1010VCW) and Black RAL9005 (UT1010VCB).*



UT2010VC  
UT2010VCW  
UT2010VCB

**ULTRA REMOTE CAMERA AUDIO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 2**

Audio module designed for connection of an analogue remote camera with PAL standard for Ultra entrance panel, Simplebus 2 system. To be used in systems with power supply unit art. 1210 / 1210A. Easy to install and simple to configure, thanks to the smart programming of call buttons. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals, assistance request can be activated via programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Adjustment and programming can take place without removing the module. ULTRA: the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.

*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT2010VCW) and Black RAL9005 (UT2010VCB).*



AUDIO/VIDEO MODULES



UT1020  
UT1020W  
UT1020B

**ULTRA AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 1**

Audio/video module for Ultra entrance panel, Simplebus 1 system. To be used in systems with power supply unit art. 1595 and art. 4888C. Easy to install and simple to configure, thanks to the smart programming of call buttons. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Wide-angle colour video camera (field of vision: 120° horizontal, 90° vertical) Audio/visual aids for disabled individuals that can be activated by programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Adjustment and programming can take place without removing the module. ULTRA: the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.

*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT1020W) and Black RAL9005 (UT1020B).*





**UT2020  
UT2020W  
UT2020B**

**ULTRA SIMPLEBUS 2 AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE**  
Audio/video module for Ultra entrance panel, Simplebus 2 system. To be used in systems with power supply unit art. 1210 / 1210A. Easy to install and simple to configure, thanks to the smart programming of call buttons. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Wide-angle colour video camera (field of vision: 120° horizontal, 90° vertical) Audio/visual aids for disabled individuals that can be activated by programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Adjustment and programming can take place without removing the module. ULTRA: the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.  
*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT2020W) and Black RAL9005 (UT2020B).*




**UT2020/4**

**SB2 ULTRA AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE, 4 USERS**  
Audio/video module for Ultra entrance panel for up to 4 users, Simplebus 2 system. Easy to install and configure, thanks to smart call button programming. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Wide-angle colour video camera (field of vision: 120° horizontal, 90° vertical) Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals assistance request can be activated via programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Regulation and programming without removing the module. Dimensions: 1 Ultra module. ULTRA, the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions: 100x90x35 mm



**UT8020  
UT8020W  
UT8020B**

**ULTRA IP (VIP) AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE**  
Audio/video module for Ultra entrance panel, IP (ViP) system. Twilight sensor for automatic nameplate backlighting power-off during daytime hours. Omnidirectional digital microphone and dual loudspeaker for high-fidelity audio. Wide-angle colour video camera (field of vision: 160° horizontal, 90° vertical) Audio/visual aids for disabled individuals that can be activated by programming. Facility for 2 call buttons. To be finished with a cap, single button or double button in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. Adjustment and programming can take place without removing the module. ULTRA: the new and most technologically advanced entrance panel offering maximum ease of installation. Available in flush-mounted (10 mm protrusion from the wall) or surface-mounted (just 35 mm protrusion from the wall) variants. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.  
*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT8020W) and Black RAL9005 (UT8020B).*



**MODULES**



**UT9200**

**MODULE FOR UT9211 AND UT9212 ULTRA BUTTONS**  
Call button module for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. With facility for 8 call buttons in professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment or in aluminium. For completion with 4 single buttons art. UT9211, UT9211M, UT9211FM (4 calls), 4 double buttons art. UT9212, UT9212M, UT9212FM (8 calls) or with caps art. UT9221, UT9221M, UT9222, UT9223, UT9222M or UT9223M. Automatic nameplate backlight switch-off during daytime hours via the twilight sensor for the paired audio or audio/video module. White RAL9016 nameplate lighting. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.




**UT9201**

**MODULE FOR UT9213, UT9214 ULTRA BUTTONS**  
Module for large call buttons for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Designed for 1 large single call button or for 2 double-height buttons, made using professional-grade plastic given an anti-yellowing and anti-dulling treatment. For completion with 1 large single call button art. UT9213 (1 call), 2 double-height buttons art. UT9214 (2 calls) or with caps art. UT9222, UT9223, UT9222M or UT9223M. Automatic nameplate backlight switch-off during daytime hours via the twilight sensor for the paired audio or audio/video module. White RAL9016 nameplate lighting. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.




**UT9260M**

**ULTRA DIGITAL DIRECTORY MODULE WITH DISPLAY**  
Digital directory module for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Bluetooth connection for managing names in the directory via the installer's MyComelit app. Buttons for selecting the user and the call. Option of customising a button for direct calls to the switchboard, commercial activities, activation of an opening or a light. Features a 3.5" colour graphic display. Can be used in combination with the number keypad module (rel. 1.1.0 or higher) to directly call the user when the relevant code is known, or for the access control function with activation of the audio or audio/video module outputs and the system actuators. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.




**UT9270**

**ULTRA TOUCH SCREEN MODULE**  
Touch screen module for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Bluetooth connection for managing names in the directory via the installer's MyComelit app. An easy-to-use graphical user interface that allows you to customise the button interface for direct calls to the switchboard, business activities (with relevant logos), activate an opening or a light, and view general messages of each block of flats. Can be used as a number keypad module to directly call the user when the relevant code is known, or for the access control function with activation of the audio or audio/video module outputs and the system actuators. 5" capacitive display with high visibility and impact-proof glass, plus theme selection (white or black). It has a Wiegand output for interfacing with access control systems. Equipped with RFID reader for activation of an opening using keys or Comelit cards. Automatic backlight regulation via the twilight sensor for the paired audio or audio/video module. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 180 x 35 mm.




**UT9279M  
UT9279MW  
UT9279MB**

**ULTRA NUMBER KEYPAD MODULE**  
Module with number keypad for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Can be used as a module to directly call the user when the relevant code is known, and for the access control function with activation of the on-board relays and the audio or audio/video module outputs and the system actuators. The access codes can be Permanent (always valid), metered (valid for a specific number of uses) or associated with a validity date. In the latter case, each code can be assigned a start date/validity end date, dual daily time band, validity days. Up to 4 different actions can be assigned to each access code. The function enabling playback for the corresponding audio message when each button is pressed can be activated. There is also an event log containing all information (codes activated, user who used them, users called, etc.) which can store up to 1275 events. It has a Wiegand output for interfacing with access control systems. Automatic button backlight switch-off during daytime hours via the twilight sensor for the paired audio or audio/video module. Anodised aluminium alloy coating. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.  
*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9279MW) and Black RAL9005 (UT9279MB).*




**SK9000U  
SK9000UW  
SK9000UB**

**ULTRA SIMPLEKEY BASIC MODULE**  
SimpleKey Basic access control module for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Equipped with RFID reader for opening activation using Comelit keys or cards. 1,500 storable electronic keys. Anodised aluminium alloy coating. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.  
*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (SK9000UW) and Black RAL9005 (SK9000UB).*




**SK9001U  
SK9001UB**

**ULTRA SIMPLEKEY ADVANCED MODULE**  
SimpleKey Advanced access control and control panel module for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Equipped with RFID reader for opening activation using Comelit keys or cards. 1,400 storable electronic keys. Last 800 events stored. Option of creating complex multi-port systems without the need for physical connection (virtual network). Anodised aluminium alloy coating. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm.  
*Also available in versions: Black RAL9005 (SK9001UB).*




**UT9290M  
UT9290MW  
UT9290MB**

**ULTRA MODULE FOR ACCESS CONTROL READERS**  
Module designed to house third-party access control units for Ultra entrance panel. Hole 40 x 40 mm. Anodised aluminium alloy coating. Compatible with Comelit PAC panel-mounted GS3 readers. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm. NOTE: you will need to check and verify the mechanical compatibility of third-party panel-mounted readers for each model!  
*Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9290MW) and Black RAL9005 (UT9290MB).*




**UT9305MB**

**BLANK ULTRA MODULE, BLACK, FOR THIRD-PARTY READERS**  
Module designed to house third-party access control units for Ultra entrance panel, colour black RAL9005. Hole 60.5 x 60.5 x 25 mm. Anodised aluminium alloy coating. Dimensions: 100x90x35 mm NOTE: mechanical compatibility of the readers with third-party panel mounting must be checked and verified for the various models!

	<b>UT9306M UT9306MW UT9306MB</b>	<b>ULTRA MODULE DESIGNED FOR EKEY SLINE</b> Module designed to house the EKEY sLine digital fingerprint reader for the Ultra entrance panel. Anodised aluminium alloy coating. Dimensions: 100x90x35 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9306MW) and Black RAL9005 (UT9306MB).</i>	
	<b>UT9240</b>	<b>ULTRA INFO MODULE</b> Info module for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Automatic nameplate backlight switch-off during daytime hours via the twilight sensor for the paired audio or audio/video module. White nameplate lighting. Made using polymethyl methacrylate given a treatment for resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling. Dimensions: 1 Ultra module. Dimensions: 100x90x35 mm	
	<b>UT9240M UT9240MW UT9240MB</b>	<b>METAL ULTRA INFO MODULE</b> Metal version info module for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Automatic backlight switch-off during daytime hours via the twilight sensor for the paired audio or audio/video module. White lighting. Made with aluminium trim to increase resistance to impact and polymethyl methacrylate treated to increase resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9240MW) and Black RAL9005 (UT9240MB).</i>	
	<b>UT9230M UT9230MW UT9230MB</b>	<b>ULTRA FULL METAL BLANK MODULE</b> Full Metal version blank module for Ultra entrance panels. Anodised aluminium alloy coating. Dimensions (L x H x D): 100 x 90 x 35 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9230MW) and Black RAL9005 (UT9230MB).</i>	
<b>BUTTONS</b>			
	<b>UT9211</b>	<b>SINGLE ULTRA BUTTON</b> Single button for Ultra entrance panel. Made using polymethyl methacrylate given a treatment for resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling. Double nameplate (blank and with chime symbol) supplied. Easy nameplate replacement.	
	<b>UT9212</b>	<b>DOUBLE ULTRA BUTTON</b> Double button for Ultra entrance panel. Made using polymethyl methacrylate given a treatment for resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling. Double nameplate (blank and with chime symbol) supplied. Easy nameplate replacement.	
	<b>UT9211M UT9211MW UT9211MB</b>	<b>SINGLE METAL ULTRA BUTTON</b> Metal version single button for Ultra entrance panel. Made with aluminium trim to increase resistance to impact and polymethyl methacrylate treated to increase resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling. Double nameplate (blank and with chime symbol) supplied. Easy nameplate replacement. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9211MW) and Black RAL9005 (UT9211MB)</i>	
	<b>UT9212M UT9212MW UT9212MB</b>	<b>DOUBLE METAL ULTRA BUTTON</b> Metal version double button for Ultra entrance panel. Made with aluminium trim to increase resistance to impact and polymethyl methacrylate treated to increase resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling. Double nameplate (blank and with divider symbol) supplied. Easy nameplate replacement. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9212MW) and Black RAL9005 (UT9212MB)</i>	
	<b>UT9211FM</b>	<b>SINGLE FULL METAL ULTRA BUTTON</b> Full Metal version single button for Ultra entrance panel. Made with aluminium coating to increase resistance to impact and polymethyl methacrylate treated to increase resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling.	

	<b>UT9212FM</b>	<b>DOUBLE FULL METAL ULTRA BUTTON</b> Full Metal version double button for Ultra entrance panel. Made with aluminium coating to increase resistance to impact and polymethyl methacrylate treated to increase resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling.	
	<b>UT9310M</b>	<b>MAGNETIC INDUCTION MODULE, ULTRA</b> Module with coil for hearing impaired users, for Ultra entrance panel, compatible with all systems. Allows hearing impaired users with hearing aids featuring the T function to hear the audio from the external unit. Anodised aluminium alloy front panel. Dimensions: 1 Ultra module. Dimensions: 100x90x35 mm	
	<b>UT9221</b>	<b>PLASTIC ULTRA CAP</b> Cap for Ultra entrance panel. Made using polymethyl methacrylate given a treatment for resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling.	
	<b>UT9221M UT9221MW UT9221MB</b>	<b>ULTRA FULL METAL CAP</b> Full Metal version cap for Ultra entrance panel. Made with aluminium coating to increase resistance to impact and polymethyl methacrylate treated to increase resistance to UV rays while preventing yellowing and dulling. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9221MW) and Black RAL9005 (UT9221MB).</i>	

**FLUSH-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES**

	<b>UT9186</b>	<b>RAIN SHIELD FLUSH-MOUNTED 6 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for flush-mounted frame, 6 modules (2 supports of 3 side-by-side modules), for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 259 x 322 x 32 mm.	
	<b>UT9188</b>	<b>RAIN SHIELD FLUSH-MOUNTED 8 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for flush-mounted frame, 8 modules (2 supports of 4 side-by-side modules), for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 259 x 413 x 32 mm.	
	<b>UT9189</b>	<b>RAIN SHIELD FLUSH-MOUNTED 9 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for flush-mounted frame, 9 modules (3 supports of 3 side-by-side modules), for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 386 x 322 x 32 mm.	

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

**DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS**

31141	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 1 MODULE, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Natural anodised aluminium finishing frame, 1 module. Dimensions (L x H x D): 149 x 149 x 3 mm.	
31142	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 2 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Natural anodised aluminium finishing frame, 2 modules. Dimensions (L x H x D): 149 x 239 x 3 mm.	
31143	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 3 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Natural anodised aluminium finishing frame, 3 modules. Dimensions (L x H x D): 149 x 329 x 3 mm.	
31144L	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 4 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Natural anodised aluminium finishing frame, 4 modules. Dimensions (L x H x D): 149 x 419 x 3 mm.	
31144	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 2X2 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Natural anodised aluminium finishing frame, 4 modules (for 2 supports of 2 side-by-side modules). Dimensions (L x H x D): 276 x 239 x 3 mm.	
31146	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 2X3 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Natural anodised aluminium finishing frame, 6 modules (for 2 supports of 3 side-by-side modules). Dimensions (L x H x D): 276 x 329 x 3 mm.	
31149	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 3X3 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Natural anodised aluminium finishing frame, 9 modules (for 3 supports of 3 side-by-side modules). Dimensions (L x H x D): 403 x 329 x 3 mm.	
3110/1A	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX, 1 MODULE, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Flush-mounted box for 1-module outdoor entrance panels. Can also be installed on plasterboard walls (using optional accessories). Dimensions (L x H x D): 123.5 x 122.5 x 50 mm.	
3110/2A	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX, 2 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Flush-mounted box for 2-module outdoor entrance panels. Can also be installed on plasterboard walls (using optional accessories). Dimensions (L x H x D): 123.5 x 212.5 x 50 mm.	
3110/3A	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX, 3 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Flush-mounted box for 3-module outdoor entrance panels. Can also be installed on plasterboard walls (using optional accessories). Dimensions (L x H x D): 123.5 x 302.5 x 50 mm.	
3110/4A	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX, 4 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS</b> Flush-mounted box for 4-module outdoor entrance panels. Can also be installed on plasterboard walls (using optional accessories). Dimensions (L x H x D): 123.5 x 392.5 x 50 mm.	

**SURFACE-MOUNTED ACCESSORIES**

	<b>SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 1 MODULE</b> 1-module surface-mounted housing for Ultra entrance panel, colour silver RAL9006. Consists of a metal support that secures the modules without using screws and with a finishing frame in die-cast aluminium given a cathoporesis treatment to increase its resistance to chemical and environmental corrosion, including damage from UV rays. Just 35 mm protrusion from the wall. Dimensions (L x H x D): 110 x 107 x 35 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9171W) and Black RAL9005 (UT9171B).</i>	
	<b>ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 2 MODULES</b> 2-module surface-mounted housing for Ultra entrance panel, colour silver RAL9006. Consists of a metal support that secures the modules without using screws and with a finishing frame in die-cast aluminium given a cathoporesis treatment to increase its resistance to chemical and environmental corrosion, including damage from UV rays. Just 35 mm protrusion from the wall. Dimensions (L x H x D): 110 x 198 x 35 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9172W) and Black RAL9005 (UT9172B).</i>	
	<b>ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 3 MODULES</b> 3-module surface-mounted housing for Ultra entrance panel, colour silver RAL9006. Consists of a metal support that secures the modules without using screws and with a finishing frame in die-cast aluminium given a cathoporesis treatment to increase its resistance to chemical and environmental corrosion, including damage from UV rays. Just 35 mm protrusion from the wall. Dimensions (L x H x D): 110 x 289 x 35 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9173W) and Black RAL9005 (UT9173B).</i>	
	<b>ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 4 MODULES</b> 4-module surface-mounted housing for Ultra entrance panel, colour silver RAL9006. Consists of a metal support that secures the modules without using screws and with a finishing frame in die-cast aluminium given a cathoporesis treatment to increase its resistance to chemical and environmental corrosion, including damage from UV rays. Just 35 mm protrusion from the wall. Dimensions (L x H x D): 110 x 380 x 35 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9174W) and Black RAL9005 (UT9174B).</i>	
	<b>ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 6 MODULES</b> 6-module surface-mounted housing (2 supports of 3 side-by-side modules) for Ultra entrance panel, colour silver RAL9006. Consists of a metal support that secures the modules without using screws and with a finishing frame in die-cast aluminium given a cathoporesis treatment to increase its resistance to chemical and environmental corrosion, including damage from UV rays. Just 35 mm protrusion from the wall. The cable for connecting the modules side by side is supplied. Dimensions (L x H x D): 221 x 289 x 35 mm.	
	<b>ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 8 MODULES</b> 8-module surface-mounted housing (2 supports of 4 side-by-side modules) for Ultra entrance panel, colour silver RAL9006. Consists of a metal support that secures the modules without using screws and with a finishing frame in die-cast aluminium given a cathoporesis treatment to increase its resistance to chemical and environmental corrosion, including damage from UV rays. Just 35 mm protrusion from the wall. The cable for connecting the modules side by side is supplied. Dimensions (L x H x D): 221 x 380 x 35 mm.	
	<b>ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 9 MODULES</b> 9-module surface-mounted housing (3 supports of 3 side-by-side modules) for Ultra entrance panel, colour silver RAL9006. Consists of a metal support that secures the modules without using screws and with a finishing frame in die-cast aluminium given a cathoporesis treatment to increase its resistance to chemical and environmental corrosion, including damage from UV rays. Just 35 mm protrusion from the wall. The cable for connecting the modules side by side is supplied. Dimensions (L x H x D): 332 x 289 x 35 mm.	

	<p><b>3649/1 HOUSING FOR 45° ENTRANCE PANEL TILT, 1 MODULE</b> Housing for 45° tilt of Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Meta 1-module outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 183 x 130 x 100 mm.</p>	
	<p><b>3649/2 HOUSING FOR 45° ENTRANCE PANEL TILT, 2 MODULES</b> Housing for 45° tilt of Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Meta 2-module outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 183 x 242 x 100 mm.</p>	
	<p><b>3649/3 HOUSING FOR 45° ENTRANCE PANEL TILT, 3 MODULES</b> Housing for 45° tilt of Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Meta 3-module outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 183 x 354 x 100 mm.</p>	
<p><b>UT9191 UT9191W UT9191B</b></p>	<p><b>RAIN SHIELD FLUSH-MOUNTED 1 MODULE ULTRA</b> Rain shield for surface-mounted housing, 1 module, for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 116 x 112 x 57 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9191W) and Black RAL9005 (UT9191B)</i></p>	
	<p><b>UT9192 UT9192W UT9192B</b></p> <p><b>RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 2 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for surface-mounted housing, 2 modules, for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 116 x 203 x 57 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9192W) and Black RAL9005 (UT9192B).</i></p>	
	<p><b>UT9193 UT9193W UT9193B</b></p> <p><b>RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 3 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for surface-mounted housing, 3 modules, for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 116 x 293 x 57 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9193W) and Black RAL9005 (UT9193B).</i></p>	
<p><b>UT9194 UT9194W UT9194B</b></p>	<p><b>RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 4 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for surface-mounted housing, 4 modules, for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 116 x 385 x 57 mm. <i>Also available in versions: White RAL9016 (UT9194W) and Black RAL9005 (UT9194B).</i></p>	
	<p><b>UT9194H</b></p> <p><b>RAIN SHIELD FOR SURF-MOUNT.HOUSING, 2X2 ULTRA MOD.</b> Rain shield for surface-mounted housing, 4 modules (2 supports of 2 side-by-side modules), for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 227 x 203 x 57 mm.</p>	
	<p><b>UT9196</b></p> <p><b>RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 6 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for surface-mounted housing, 6 modules (2 supports of 3 side-by-side modules), for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 227 x 293 x 57 mm.</p>	
	<p><b>UT9198</b></p> <p><b>RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 8 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for surface-mounted housing, 8 modules (2 supports of 4 side-by-side modules), for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 227 x 385 x 57 mm.</p>	
	<p><b>UT9199</b></p> <p><b>RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 9 MODULES ULTRA</b> Rain shield for surface-mounted housing, 9 modules (3 supports of 3 side-by-side modules), for Ultra entrance panel. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 338 x 293 x 57 mm.</p>	

	<p><b>3639/0 STAND FOR SURFACE-MOUNTED ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM</b> Stand for surface-mounted Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18x170x7.5 cm</p>	
	<p><b>3639/1 STAND FOR 1-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM</b> Stand for 1-module Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18x170x7.5 cm</p>	
	<p><b>3639/2 STAND FOR 2-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM</b> Stand for 2-module Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18x170x7.5 cm</p>	
	<p><b>3639/3 STAND FOR 3-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM</b> Stand for 3-module Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18x170x7.5 cm</p>	
	<p><b>3639/4 STAND FOR 4-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM</b> Stand for 4-module Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (LxHxD): 18x170x7.5 cm</p>	
	<p><b>3640/0 STAND FOR SURFACE-MOUNTED ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM</b> Stand for surface-mounted Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18 x 117 x 7.5 cm.</p>	
	<p><b>3640/1 STAND FOR 1-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM</b> Stand for 1-module Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18 x 117 x 7.5 cm.</p>	
	<p><b>3640/2 STAND FOR 2-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM</b> Stand for 2-module Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18 x 117 x 7.5 cm.</p>	
	<p><b>3640/3 STAND FOR 3-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM</b> Stand for 3-module Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18 x 117 x 7.5 cm.</p>	
	<p><b>3640/4 STAND FOR 4-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM</b> Stand for 4-module Ultra, Powercom, Ikall and Ikall Metal outdoor entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 18 x 117 x 7.5 cm.</p>	



UT9141	<p><b>ULTRA ADAPTER PLATE FOR 1-MODULE BOXES</b> Plate used to install Ultra series surface-mounted entrance panels in 1-module flush-mounted boxes made by leading competitors. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 140 x 139 x 3 mm.</p>	
UT9142	<p><b>ULTRA ADAPTER PLATE FOR 2-MODULE BOXES</b> Plate used to install Ultra series surface-mounted outdoor entrance panels in 2-module flush-mounted boxes made by leading competitors. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 140 x 229 x 3 mm.</p>	
UT9143	<p><b>ULTRA ADAPTER PLATE FOR 3-MODULE BOXES</b> Plate used to install Ultra series surface-mounted outdoor entrance panels in 3-module flush-mounted boxes made by leading competitors. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 140 x 320 x 3 mm.</p>	
UT9144	<p><b>ULTRA ADAPTER PLATE FOR 4-MODULE BOXES</b> Plate used to install Ultra series surface-mounted outdoor entrance panels units in 4-module flush-mounted boxes made by leading competitors. Made of grey-coloured anodised aluminium. Dimensions (L x H x D): 140 x 410 x 3 mm.</p>	

**ACCESSORIES**

UT9110	<p><b>ULTRA NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS</b> The kit contains 5 sheets of pre-cut adhesive labels for nameplates and 1 sheet for info modules. To print, use the editable .pdf file which is available to download free of charge from the website pro.comelitgroup.com.</p>	
UT9331	<p><b>THIRD-PARTY PLATE ADAPTER. 1 ULTRA MODULE</b> Adapter for mounting 1 flush-mounted Ultra module on third-party plates from the rear. The thickness of the plate can vary between 1.5 and 3 mm. The adapter is ready to be installed on 2.5 mm thick plates. Dimensions (L x H x D): 138 x 150 x 37 mm.</p>	
UT9332	<p><b>THIRD-PARTY PLATE ADAPTER. 2 ULTRA MODULES</b> Adapter for mounting 2 Ultra modules, flush-mounted, on third-party plates from the rear. The thickness of the plate can vary between 1.5 and 3 mm. The adapter is ready to be installed on 2.5 mm thick plates. Dimensions (L x H x D): 138 x 240.7 x 37 mm.</p>	
UT9333	<p><b>THIRD-PARTY PLATE ADAPTER. 3 ULTRA MODULES</b> Adapter for mounting 3 Ultra modules, flush-mounted, on third-party plates from the rear. The thickness of the plate can vary between 1.5 and 3 mm. The adapter is ready to be installed on 2.5 mm thick plates. Dimensions (L x H x D): 138 x 331.4 x 37 mm.</p>	

UT9331P	<p><b>PLASTERBOARD FIXING KIT. 1 ULTRA MODULE</b> Kit for installing the 1-module Ultra entrance panel on plasterboard walls.</p>	
UT9332P	<p><b>PLASTERBOARD FIXING KIT. 2 ULTRA MODULES</b> Kit for installing the 2-module Ultra entrance panel on plasterboard walls.</p>	
UT9333P	<p><b>PLASTERBOARD FIXING KIT. 3 ULTRA MODULES</b> Kit for installing the 3-module Ultra entrance panel on plasterboard walls.</p>	
UT9334P	<p><b>PLASTERBOARD FIXING KIT. 4 ULTRA MODULES</b> Kit for installing the 4-module Ultra entrance panel on plasterboard walls.</p>	

**KIT**

KVU8509	<p><b>SURF.-MNT SING.-FAM. ULTRA KIT AND MASTER GW. VIP</b> Single-family kit with ULTRA audio/video external unit and number keypad, multi-user gateway and one master licence for ViP system. Suitable for installation in homes, commercial premises or offices. The kit can be expanded with other products from the ViP catalogue. When used in conjunction with the Comelit app (available to download free of charge from the Google and Apple stores), it can be used to answer calls directly from your smartphone/tablet, both locally and remotely, and to share numeric virtual keys or QR codes for enabling the entrance door lock. The kit includes: 1 art. UT8020 - ultra IP audio/video module, 1 art. UT9172 - ultra 2-module surface-mounted housing - 1 art. UT9279M - ultra number keypad module, 1 art. 1456B - multi-user gateway for ViP system, 1 art. 1456B/1456B - single master licence for 1456B supplied on USB device, 1 art. 1441B - 30W power supply unit.</p>	
---------	---	--

**FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS**

<b>GENERAL DATA</b>	
Type	Modular
Product colour	Aluminium, black RAL9005, White RAL9016
Material	Polycarbonate, aluminium alloy
Flush mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
Surface mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
Rain shield	Yes, with specific accessory
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>	
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes
ViP	Yes
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
Call type	Buttons, Digital
Type of buttons	Mechanical
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
IP protection rating	IP65
IK anti-vandal protection rating	IK08
Operating temperature (°C)	25 - 55
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 95

ZONE6 - SINGLE-UNIT AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL IN STAINLESS STEEL



ITEMS



3453S/A

**STAINLESS STEEL AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL, 316 TOUCH. SIMPLEBUS 2**  
Flush-mounted outdoor entrance panel in AISI 316 stainless steel with high-visibility 8" capacitive touchscreen and shatterproof glass. Approved to IK08. Operation with configurable graphics (list of names with search function, virtual static buttons up to 10 users, alphabetic directory, numeric code only up to 8 digits). Allows customisation of virtual buttons. It can be used in conjunction with Simplekey electronic keys for automatic updating of the names in the directory. User programming and settings are carried out easily using VIP Manager software. It is compatible with all functions and products in the Simplebus 2 2-wire digital system. Complete with unit art. 4680C for audio/video/door lock management and flush-mounted box with concealed fixing screws. Entrance panel dimensions (LxHxD): 182x342x4 mm.



3454HD/A

**STAINLESS STEEL AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL, 316 TOUCH, VIP**  
Flush-mounted outdoor entrance panel in AISI 316 stainless steel with high-visibility 8" capacitive touchscreen and shatterproof glass. Approved to IK08. Operation with configurable graphics (list of names with search function, virtual static buttons up to 10 users, alphabetic directory, numeric code only up to 8 digits). Allows customisation of virtual buttons. It can be used in conjunction with Simplekey electronic keys for automatic updating of the names in the directory. User programming and settings are carried out easily using VIP Manager software. It is compatible with all functions and products in the Simplebus 2 2-wire digital system. Complete with unit art. 4680C for audio/video/door lock management and flush-mounted box with concealed fixing screws. Entrance panel dimensions (LxHxD): 182x342x4 mm.



3451AS

**STAINLESS STEEL AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL, 316 SENSE. SIMPLEBUS 2**  
Flush-mounted entrance panel in AISI 316 stainless steel fitted level with the wall. Approved to IK08. Complete with LCD graphic display and 15 buttons integrated into the plate, with no mechanical movement. Also functions as electronic key code. It can be used to customise an initial welcome message and can operate with a dual user interface language. Equipped with RFID reader for local door lock control and additional relay for various uses. It can be used in conjunction with Simplekey electronic keys for automatic updating of the names in the directory. Fully configurable using software art. 1249B (included, with USB connection cable) via a USB or RS485 port, locally on the digital module itself or - thanks to the integrated web server - remotely via Ethernet port connection. It is compatible with all functions and products in the Simplebus 2 2-wire digital system. Complete with unit art. 1622 for audio/door lock management and flush-mounted box with concealed fixing screws. Entrance panel dimensions (LxHxD): 342x182x4 mm.



3451S

**STAINLESS STEEL AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL, 316 SENSE. SIMPLEBUS 2**  
Flush-mounted entrance panel in AISI 316 stainless steel fitted level with the wall. Approved to IK08. Complete with LCD graphic display and 15 buttons integrated into the plate, with no mechanical movement. Alphanumeric keypad with Braille script. Also functions as electronic key code. It can be used to customise an initial welcome message and can operate with a dual user interface language. Equipped with RFID reader for local door lock control and additional relay for various uses. It can be used in conjunction with Simplekey electronic keys for automatic updating of the names in the directory. Fully configurable using software art. 1249B (included, with USB connection cable) via a USB or RS485 port, locally on the digital module itself or - thanks to the integrated web server - remotely via Ethernet port connection. It is compatible with all functions and products in the Simplebus 2 2-wire digital system. Complete with unit art. 4680C for audio/video/door lock management and flush-mounted box with concealed fixing screws. Entrance panel dimensions (LxHxD): 342x182x4 mm.



3452HD

**316 SENSE HD SERIES A/V ENTRANCE PANEL. VIP**  
Flush-mounted entrance panel in AISI 316 stainless steel fitted level with the wall. Approved to IK08. Complete with LCD graphic display and 15 buttons integrated into the plate, with no mechanical movement. Also functions as electronic key code. It can be used to customise an initial welcome message and can operate with a dual user interface language. Fitted with RFID reader for local door lock control, an additional relay for various uses and proximity and brightness sensors for optimal operational management. Complete with audio/video unit art. 4682HD compatible with H.264 video format and flush-mounted box with concealed fixing screws. Entrance panel dimensions (LxHxD): 342x182x4 mm.



ACCESSORIES



3458

**ENTRANCE PANEL 316 ACCESS CONTROL MODULE**  
Flush-mount accessory in AISI 316 stainless steel fitted level with the wall for housing an access control module. Can be used in combination with all entrance panels in the 3ONE6 range. Entrance panel dimensions (LxHxD): 88x182x4 mm



3460/6

**FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX 3ONE6 ANALOGUE, TOUCH, SENSE**  
Steel flush-mounted box for 3ONE6 ANALOG, 3ONE6 TOUCH (art. 3453S, 3453S/A, 3454HD/A), 3ONE6 SENSE (art. 3451S, 3451AS, 3452HD) entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 164x323x56 mm



3462/6

**SURF-MNT HOUSING 3ONE6 ANALOG, TOUCH, SENSE**  
Surface-mounted housing in AISI 316 stainless steel for 3ONE6 ANALOG, 3ONE6 TOUCH (art. 3453S, 3453S/A, 3454HD/A), 3ONE6 SENSE (art. 3451S, 3451AS, 3452HD) entrance panels. Dimensions (L x H x D): 180x340x56 mm.



1596B

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT 100-240 VAC/ 33 VDC, 60 W. PSE CERTIFIED**  
Power supply unit with 110-240V primary and 33 VDC / 1.8A continuous output for 316 Touch entrance panel art. 3454. Equipped with internal protection against current overload and short circuits. Dimensions: 118.09x92.59x60.5 mm (7 DIN modules). PSE certified.





3459

**CANOPY WITH LEDS FOR 316 SENSE ENTRANCE PANEL**

Canopy for illumination of entrance panels art. 3451S, 3451AS and 3452HD in AISI 316 stainless steel with mirror finish. Lighting controlled by integrated proximity sensor and light sensors already integrated in 3ONE6 SENSE series entrance panels. Canopy overhang 45 mm, thickness 6 mm, width 183 mm.



1595

**120-230 VAC / 33 VDC POWER SUPPLY UNIT**

Power supply unit with 120-230 VAC input, 33 VDC output of 500 mA in continuous operation and 1.2A inrush current, for outdoor entrance panels. Equipped with internal protection against current overload and short circuits. Dimensions: 71.7x90x62 mm (4 DIN modules).



	3ONE6 TOUCH	3ONE6 SENSE
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>		
Type	Single unit	Single unit
Product colour	Steel	Steel
Material	AISI 316 stainless steel	AISI 316 stainless steel
Flush mounting	Yes	Yes
Surface mounting	Yes, with specific accessory	Yes, with specific accessory
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>		
Compatible audio and audio/video units	art. 4680C, art. 4682HD	art. 1622, art. 4680C, art. 4682HD
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes	Yes
VIP	Yes	Yes
<b>DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Display type	Capacitive graphic LCD	Graphic LCD
Size (inches)	8	3
Resolution (pixel)	800x480	128x64
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Call type	Buttons, Digital	Digital
Type of buttons	Capacitive	Capacitive
Number of buttons	1 to 60	-
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
IP protection rating	IP54	IP54
IK anti-vandal protection rating	IK08	IK08
Operating temperature (°C)	25 - 55	25 - 55
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 95	25 - 95
Environmental class	III	III



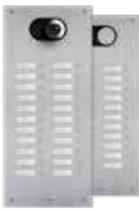
**SWITCH - STAINLESS STEEL ENTRANCE PANEL WITH DIE-CAST COVER**



**ITEMS**

FRONT ENTRANCE PANEL

Code	No. of Buttons	No. of Columns	Size (HxWxD)	Flush-mounted box	Surface-mounted housing
IX0101	1	1	262.7x150x2.5 mm	IX9150	IX9160
IX0102	2	1	262.7x150x2.5 mm	IX9150	IX9160
IX0103	3	1	262.7x150x2.5 mm	IX9150	IX9160
IX0104	4	1	262.7x150x2.5 mm	IX9150	IX9160
IX0105	5	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161
IX0106	6	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161
IX0107	7	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161
IX0108	8	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161
IX0109	9	1	475.5x150x2.5 mm	IX9152	IX9162
IX0110	10	1	475.5x150x2.5 mm	IX9152	IX9162
IX0111	11	1	475.5x150x2.5 mm	IX9152	IX9162
IX0112	12	1	475.5x150x2.5 mm	IX9152	IX9162
IX0212	12	2	395.7x216.4x2.5 mm	IX9153	IX9163
IX0214	14	2	395.7x216.4x2.5 mm	IX9153	IX9163
IX0216	16	2	395.7x216.4x2.5 mm	IX9153	IX9163
IX0218	18	2	395.7x216.4x2.5 mm	IX9153	IX9163
IX0220	20	2	502.1x216.4x2.5 mm	IX9154	IX9164
IX0222	22	2	502.1x216.4x2.5 mm	IX9154	IX9164
IX0224	24	2	502.1x216.4x2.5 mm	IX9154	IX9164
IX0226	26	2	502.1x216.4x2.5 mm	IX9154	IX9164
IX0324	24	3	448.9x302.9x2.5 mm	IX9155	IX9165
IX0327	27	3	448.9x302.9x2.5 mm	IX9155	IX9165
IX0330	30	3	448.9x302.9x2.5 mm	IX9155	IX9165
IX0333	33	3	448.9x302.9x2.5 mm	IX9155	IX9165



Code	No. of Buttons	No. of Columns	Size (HxWxD)	Flush-mounted box	Surface-mounted housing
IX0336	36	3	502x303x2.5 mm	IX9180	IX9176
IX0339	39	3	502x303x2.5 mm	IX9180	IX9176
IX0440	40	4	502x409x2.5 mm	IX9181	IX9177
IX0444	44	4	502x409x2.5 mm	IX9181	IX9177
IX0448	48	4	502x409x2.5 mm	IX9181	IX9177
IX0452	52	4	502x409x2.5 mm	IX9181	IX9177
IX0555	55	5	502x495x2.5 mm	IX9182	IX9178
IX0560	60	5	502x495x2.5 mm	IX9182	IX9178
IX0565	65	5	502x495x2.5 mm	IX9182	IX9178
IX0570	70	5	608.5x495x2.5 mm	IX9183	IX9179
IX0575	75	5	608.5x495x2.5 mm	IX9183	IX9179
IX0580	80	5	608.5x495x2.5 mm	IX9183	IX9179

Available to order

FRONT ENTRANCE PANEL WITH BUTTONS AND KEYPAD



Code	No. of Buttons	No. of Columns	Size (HxWxD)	Flush-mounted box	Surface-mounted housing
IX0101KP	1	1	262.7x150x2.5 mm	IX9150	IX9160
IX0102KP	2	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161
IX0103KP	3	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161
IX0104KP	4	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161

FRONT ENTRANCE PANEL WITH BUTTONS AND CUTOUT HOLE



Code	No. of Buttons	No. of Columns	Size (HxWxD)	Flush-mounted box	Surface-mounted housing
IX0101CO	1	1	262.7x150x2.5 mm	IX9150	IX9160
IX0102CO	2	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161
IX0103CO	3	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161
IX0104CO	4	1	369.1x150x2.5 mm	IX9151	IX9161

FLUSH-MOUNTED BOXES

	<b>IX9150</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 1-2-3-4 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0101, IX0102, IX0103 and IX0104 with 1-2-3-4 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 124 x 236.7 x 56 mm.	
	<b>IX9151</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 5-6-7-8 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0105, IX0106, IX0107 and IX0108 with 5-6-7-8 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 124 x 343.1 x 56 mm.	
	<b>IX9152</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 9-10-11-12 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0109, IX0110, IX0111 and IX0112 with 9-10-11-12 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 124 x 449.5 x 56 mm.	
	<b>IX9153</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 12-14-16-18 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0212, IX0214, IX0216 and IX0218 with 12-14-16-18 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 190.4 x 369.7 x 56 mm.	
	<b>IX9154</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 20-22-24-26 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0220, IX0222, IX0224 and IX0226 with 20-22-24-26 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 190.4 x 476.1 x 56 mm.	

	<b>IX9155</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 24-27-30-33 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0324, IX0327, IX0330 and IX0333 with 24-27-30-33 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 276.9 x 422.9 x 56 mm.	
	<b>IX9180</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 36-39 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0336, IX0339 with 36-39 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 276.9 x 476 x 56 mm.	
	<b>IX9181</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 40-44-48-52 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0440, IX0444, IX0448, IX0452 with 40-44-48-52 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 383 x 476 x 56 mm.	
	<b>IX9182</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 55-60-65 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0555, IX0560, IX0565 with 55-60-65 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 469 x 476 x 56 mm.	
	<b>IX9183</b>	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 70-75-80 BUTTONS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panels art. IX0570, IX0575 and IX0580 with 70-75-80 buttons, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 469 x 582.5 x 56 mm.	

**SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSINGS WITH RAIN SHIELDS**

	<b>IX9160</b>	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 1-2-3-4 BUTTONS</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0101, IX0102, IX0103 and IX0104 with 1-2-3-4 buttons.	
	<b>IX9161</b>	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 5-6-7-8 BUTTONS</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0105, IX0106, IX0107 and IX0108 with 5-6-7-8 buttons.	
	<b>IX9162</b>	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 9-10-11-12 BUTTONS</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0109, IX0110, IX0111 and IX0112 with 9-10-11-12 buttons.	
	<b>IX9163</b>	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 12-14-16-18 BUTTONS</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0212, IX0214, IX0216 and IX0218 with 12-14-16-18 buttons.	
	<b>IX9164</b>	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 20-22-24-26 BUTTONS</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0220, IX0222, IX0224 and IX0226 with 20-22-24-26 buttons.	
	<b>IX9165</b>	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 24-27-30-33 BUTTONS</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0324, IX0327, IX0330 and IX0333 with 24-27-30-33 buttons.	

**ADDITIONAL FRONT PANELS**

	<b>IX9100</b>	<b>BLANK FRONT PANEL BUTTONS ON 1 COLUMN</b> Blank front panel with AISI 316 stainless steel finish for Switch entrance panels with 1 button column. Dimensions (L x H x D): 150 x 129.5 x 2.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9200</b>	<b>BLANK FRONT PANEL BUTTONS ON 2 COLUMNS</b> Blank front panel with AISI 316 stainless steel finish for Switch entrance panels with 2 button columns. Dimensions (L x H x D): 216.4 x 129.5 x 2.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9300</b>	<b>BLANK FRONT PANEL BUTTONS ON 3 COLUMNS</b> Blank front panel with AISI 316 stainless steel finish for Switch entrance panels with 3 button columns. Dimensions (L x H x D): 302.9 x 129.5 x 2.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9101</b>	<b>ELECTRONIC KEY FRONT PANEL - 1 COLUMN</b> Front panel for Switch with 1 button column, with digital electronic key, LED keypad backlighting, stainless steel finish. Activates two electric door locks or other devices. Dimensions (L x H): 150 x 129.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9201</b>	<b>ELECTRONIC KEY FRONT PANEL - 2 COLUMNS</b> Front panel for Switch with 2 button columns, with digital electronic key, LED keypad backlighting, stainless steel finish. Activates two electric door locks or other devices. Dimensions (L x H): 216.4 x 129.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9301</b>	<b>ELECTRONIC KEY FRONT PANEL - 3 COLUMNS</b> Front panel for Switch with 3 button columns, with digital electronic key, LED keypad backlighting, stainless steel finish. Activates two electric door locks or other devices. Dimensions (L x H): 302.9 x 129.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9102</b>	<b>FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 1 COLUMN</b> Front panel for Switch with 1 button column designed for use with Simplekey reader, with AISI 316 stainless steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 150 x 129.5 x 2.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9202</b>	<b>FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 2 COLUMNS</b> Front panel for Switch with 2 button columns designed for use with Simplekey reader, with AISI 316 stainless steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 216.4 x 129.5 x 2.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9302</b>	<b>FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 3 COLUMNS</b> Front panel for Switch with 3 button columns designed for use with Simplekey reader, with AISI 316 stainless steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 302.9 x 129.5 x 2.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9402</b>	<b>FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 4 COLUMNS</b> Front panel for Switch with 4 button columns designed for use with Simplekey reader, with AISI 316 stainless steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 409 x 127.5 x 2.5 mm.	
	<b>IX9502</b>	<b>FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 5 COLUMNS</b> Front panel for Switch with 5 button columns designed for use with Simplekey reader, with AISI 316 stainless steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 495 x 127.5 x 2.5 mm.	

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

**DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS**



IX9104	<b>MAGNETIC INDUCTION FRONT PANEL - 1 COLUMN</b> Front panel for Switch with 1 button column, featuring a magnetic induction loop which allows hearing impaired users to listen to the audio conversation on the external unit via their own hearing aid device (with T-coil selector switch). AISI 316 stainless steel. Dimensions (L x H x D): 150 x 129.5 x 20 mm.	 
IX9204	<b>MAGNETIC INDUCTION FRONT PANEL - 2 COLUMNS</b> Front panel for Switch with 2 button columns, featuring a magnetic induction loop which allows hearing impaired users to listen to the audio conversation on the external unit via their own hearing aid device (with T-coil selector switch). AISI 316 stainless steel. Dimensions (L x H x D): 216.4 x 129.5 x 20 mm.	 
IX9304	<b>MAGNETIC INDUCTION FRONT PANEL - 3 COLUMNS</b> Front panel for Switch with 3 button columns, featuring a magnetic induction loop which allows hearing impaired users to listen to the audio conversation on the external unit via their own hearing aid device (with T-coil selector switch). AISI 316 stainless steel. Dimensions (L x H x D): 302.9 x 129.5 x 20 mm.	 

**FLUSH-MOUNTED BOXES FOR ADDITIONAL FRONT PANELS**



IX9156	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 1 COLUMN</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panel accessory with 1 button column, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 124 x 110.5 x 55 mm.	 
IX9157	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 2 COLUMNS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panel accessory with 2 button columns, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 190.4 x 110.5 x 55 mm.	 
IX9158	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 3 COLUMNS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panel accessory with 3 button columns, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 276.9 x 110.5 x 55 mm.	 
IX9184	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 4 COLUMNS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panel accessory with 4 button columns, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 383 x 110.5 x 56 mm.	 
IX9185	<b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 5 COLUMNS</b> Flush-mounted box for Switch front panel accessory with 5 button columns, galvanised steel finish. Dimensions (L x H x D): 469 x 110.5 x 56 mm.	 

**SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSINGS WITH RAIN SHIELD FOR ADDITIONAL FRONT PANELS**



IX9160A	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 1-2-3-4 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0101, IX0102, IX0103 and IX0104 with 1-2-3-4 buttons and additional front panel with 1 button column.	 
IX9161A	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 5-6-7-8 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0105, IX0106, IX0107 and IX0108 with 5-6-7-8 buttons and additional front panel with 1 button column.	 
IX9162A	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 9-10-11-12 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0109, IX0110, IX0111 and IX0112 with 9-10-11-12 buttons and additional front panel with 1 button column.	 



IX9163A	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 12-14-16-18 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0212, IX0214, IX0216 and IX0218 with 12-14-16-18 buttons and additional front panel with 2 button columns.	 
---------	--	---



IX9164A	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 20-22-24-26 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0220, IX0222, IX0224 and IX0226 with 20-22-24-26 buttons and additional front panel with 2 button columns.	 
---------	--	---

IX9165A	<b>HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 24-27-30-33 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL</b> Housing WITH RAIN SHIELD for surface-mounted installations of Switch front panels art. IX0324, IX0327, IX0330 and IX0333 with 24-27-30-33 buttons and additional front panel with 3 button columns.	 
---------	--	---

**ACCESSORIES**



1250U	<b>AUDIO OR AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT ADAPTER</b> Adapter supplied with the Switch entrance panel, for use when securing the audio or audio/video modules - not supplied - depending on the type of wiring applied (Simplebus digital 2-wire or ViP).	 
-------	---	---



3061M	<b>MASTER BUTTON WITH NAMEPLATE</b> Master button for use in both Simplebus and ViP systems, consisting of a nameplate and a call pushbutton in steel. The brightness level of the white LED can be adjusted on the back. Installation should take place on 2.5 mm thick metal plates.	
-------	---	---



3061S	<b>SLAVE BUTTON WITH NAMEPLATE</b> Slave button for use in both Simplebus and ViP systems, consisting of a nameplate and a call pushbutton in steel. The brightness level of the white LED can be adjusted on the back. Installation should take place on 2.5 mm thick metal plates.	
-------	---	---

**FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS**

**GENERAL DATA**

Type	Single unit
Product colour	Steel
Material	AISI 316 stainless steel
Flush mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
Surface mounting	Yes, with specific accessory

**COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS**

Compatible audio and audio/video units	art. 1682, art. 1621, art. 1622, art. 1622VC, art. 4680C, art. 4681, art. 4682HD
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes
Simplebus 1 audio/video	Yes
Simplebus 1 audio	Yes
ViP	Yes

**HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS**

Call type	Buttons
Type of buttons	Mechanical
Number of buttons	From 1 to 80
Backlighting colour	White

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS**

IP protection rating	IP54
IK anti-vandal protection rating	IK08
Operating temperature (°C)	25 - 55
Operating humidity (RH max-%)	25 - 95
Environmental class	III



**VANDALCOM - MODULAR AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL IN VANDAL-PROOF STEEL**



**COMPONENTS**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED STAINLESS STEEL HOUSING, VANDALCOM SERIES**

Code	No. modules	Dimensions (LxHxD)
<b>3159/1</b>	1	142x142x58 mm
<b>3159/2</b>	2	142x254x58 mm
<b>3159/3</b>	3	142x366x58 mm



**VANDALCOM SERIES FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX**

Code	No. modules	Dimensions (LxHxD)
<b>3160/1</b>	1	130x130x58 mm
<b>3160/2</b>	2	130x242x58 mm
<b>3160/3</b>	3	130x354x58 mm



**VANDALCOM SERIES FRAME. DARK GREY COLOUR**

Made in die-cast aluminium and coated with special weather-resistant powder paint. Dark grey colour.

Code	No. modules	Dimensions (LxHxD)
<b>3161/1</b>	1	143x143x18 mm
<b>3161/2</b>	2	143x255x18 mm
<b>3161/3</b>	3	143x367x18 mm



**VANDALCOM SERIES FRAME. STEEL GREY COLOUR**

Code	No. modules	Dimensions (LxHxD)
<b>3161/1A</b>	1	143x143x18 mm
<b>3161/2A</b>	2	143x255x18 mm
<b>3161/3A</b>	3	143x367x18 mm



**MODULE FOR VANDALCOM SERIES AUDIO UNITS**

Made using a double 2.5 mm 316 stainless steel plate. To be equipped with an audio unit depending on the cabling system used.

Code	No. of Buttons	Dimensions (LxHxD)
<b>3262S/0</b>	0	106x106x5.6 mm
<b>3262S/1</b>	1	106x106x5.6 mm
<b>3262S/2</b>	2	106x106x5.6 mm



**MODULE FOR VANDALCOM SERIES AUDIO/VIDEO UNITS**

Made using a double 2.5 mm 316 stainless steel plate. For use with audio/video unit depending on the wiring system used.

Code	No. of Buttons	Dimensions (LxHxD)
<b>3268S/0</b>	0	106x106x5.6 mm
<b>3268S/1</b>	1	106x106x5.6 mm
<b>3268S/2</b>	2	106x106x5.6 mm



**3064S**

**4-BUTTON MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES**

Made using a double 2.5 mm 316 stainless steel plate, with 4 buttons. Dimensions: 106x106x30 mm



**3070S**

**DIGITAL CALL MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES**

Made using a double 2.5 mm 316 stainless steel plate, complete with keypad with 12 backlit buttons, 16-character alphanumeric display for viewing call codes and user interaction messages (busy, etc.). Also functions as an electronic key code device with a possible 1,000 different 6-digit codes. Dimensions: 106x106x56 mm. Only compatible with art. 4680, 4680C, 4681, 4682HC, 4682HD, 1621, 1621VC, 1622, 1622VC, 1682 and 1682HVC in combination with front panels art. 3262S/x and 3268S/x.



**3072S**

**DIGITAL DIRECTORY MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES**

Made using a double 2.5 mm 316 stainless steel plate, complete with 4 backlit buttons and 32-character alphanumeric display. Stores up to 1,000 user names. Name scrolling is carried out using 2 search buttons. Once the desired name is displayed, simply press the call button. Dimensions: 106x106x56 mm. Only compatible with art. 4680, 4680C, 4681, 4682HC, 1621, 1621VC, 1622, 1622VC, 1682 and 1682HVC in combination with front panels art. 3262S/x and 3268S/x.



**3176S**

**STEEL BLANK MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES**

Made using double 2.5 mm stainless steel plate. Dimensions: 106x106x9 mm.



	<b>3178S</b>	<b>PTT MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES</b> Module using a double 2.5 mm 316 mm stainless steel plate, preset for PTT key. Dimensions: 106x106x9 mm	 
	<b>3179S</b>	<b>MODULE FOR USE WITH SIMPLEKEY READER, VANDALCOM SERIES</b> Module using a double 2.5 mm 316 mm stainless steel plate, designed to house SimpleKey units SK9000I-SK9001I-SK9030I. Compatible with Comelit PAC panel-mounted GS3 readers. Dimensions: 106x106x9 mm	 
	<b>1621</b>	<b>SIMPLEBUS AUDIO UNIT FOR 2-WIRE SYSTEM WITH LED FOR IKALL SERIES</b> Audio speaker unit for 2-wire systems, complete with terminal block and Echo-cancelling audio management system, watertight loudspeaker and electret microphone; speaker volume control on front of unit. Complete with microprocessor and DIP SWITCH with 8 positions for programming user calls. On-board electronic lock-release function (3A), plus C, NC, NO contacts for 10A relay. Timed lock-release and door open indication inputs. Compatible with power supply unit art. 1210. Dimensions: 102x55x38 mm.	
	<b>1621VC</b>	<b>IKALL 2-WIRE AUDIO UNIT FOR REMOTE CAMERA</b> Audio unit of the Simplebus 2 system designed for the connection of an analogue remote camera with PAL standard. To be used in systems with power supply unit art. 1210 / 1210A. Complete with terminal block and audio management with echo-cancelling, watertight loudspeaker and electret microphone; loudspeaker volume can be adjusted from the front. Equipped with microprocessor and 8-position DIP SWITCH for programming calls to users. Built-in electronic lock-release function (3A), plus C, NC, NO 10A relay contacts. Timed lock-release and door open indication inputs. Dimensions: 102x55x38 mm.	
	<b>1622</b>	<b>SIMPLEBUS AUDIO UNIT FOR IKALL SERIES</b> Audio speaker unit for Simplebus 1 system, complete with terminal block and digital audio management system with Echo-cancelling, watertight loudspeaker and electret microphone; speaker volume control on front of unit. Complete with microprocessor and DIP SWITCH with 8 positions for programming user calls. 33 VDC power supply via special power supply unit art. 1595. On-board electronic lock-release function (3A), plus a 10A relay. Dimensions: 102x55x38 mm. It can be used for the call addressing of up to 120,000 users. Timed lock-release and door open indication inputs.	
	<b>1622VC</b>	<b>IKALL 2-WIRE AUDIO UNIT FOR REMOTE CAMERA</b> Module that allows modulation and transmission of the colour video signal on the riser. On input it has the composite video signal of a colour video camera. Complete with microprocessor and DIP SWITCH with 8 positions for programming calls to users. 33 VDC power supply via special power supply unit art. 1595. On-board electronic lock-release function (3A), plus C, NC, NO contacts for 10A relay. Dimensions: 102x55x38 mm. Compatible with all Simplebus 2 functions and products. It can be used for the call addressing of up to 120,000 users. Timed lock-release and door open indication inputs.	
	<b>1682</b>	<b>VIP SYSTEM AUDIO UNIT FOR IKALL SERIES</b> Audio speaker unit for ViP system, complete with terminal block and digital audio management system with Echo-cancelling, watertight loudspeaker and electret microphone; speaker volume control on front of unit. For installation in audio modules with 0 - 1 - 2 buttons. Dimensions: 102x55x38 mm.	

	<b>4680C</b>	<b>2-WIRE AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT</b> Audio/video unit for Simplebus 2 system (with mixer art. 4888C) with terminal block complete with front-adjustable wide-angle 1.3" colour video camera and LED camera illumination. Complete with terminal block and digital audio management system with Echo-cancelling, watertight loudspeaker and electret microphone; speaker volume control on front of unit. Complete with microprocessor and DIP SWITCH with 8 positions for programming calls to users. Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals assistance request can be activated via programming. 33 VDC power supply via special power supply unit art. 1595. On-board electronic lock-release function (3A), plus C, NC, NO contacts for 10A relay. Dimensions: 102x55x38 mm. It can be used for the call addressing of up to 120,000 users. Timed lock-release input and door open indication.	
	<b>4681</b>	<b>2-WIRE AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT</b> Audio/video unit for 2-wire system with terminal block complete with wide-angle 1/4" colour camera and LED camera illumination. Complete with terminal block and audio management with echo-cancelling, watertight loudspeaker and electret microphone; loudspeaker volume can be adjusted from the front. Complete with microprocessor and DIP SWITCH with 8 positions for programming calls to users. Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals assistance request can be activated via programming. On-board electronic lock-release function (3A), plus C, NC, NO contacts for 10A relay. Timed lock-release input and door open indication. Compatible with power supply unit art. 1210. Dimensions: 102x55x43 mm	
	<b>4682HD</b>	<b>HD IP (VIP) AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT</b> Audio/video unit for VIP system with terminal block, complete with colour video camera. Maximum resolution 1280x720 pixel. View angle 110° (H) - 80° (V). LED camera lighting. Complete with terminal block and digital audio management system with Echo-cancelling, watertight loudspeaker and electret microphone. Speaker volume adjustable with software programming. Audio-visual indications for disabled individuals assistance request can be activated via programming. The audio/video unit is powered by standard POE, but if necessary it can be powered by the 33 VDC power supply unit art. 1595. Compatible with H.264 video format. Dimensions: 102x55x38 mm.	
	<b>1219</b>	<b>NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS FOR VANDALCOM ENTRANCE PANEL</b> The kit contains 10 sheets of adhesive labels for nameplates, 7 sheets for info modules.	 

FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS	
<b>GENERAL DATA</b>	
Type	Modular
Product colour	Steel
Material	Stainless steel
Flush mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
Surface mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
Rain shield	Yes, with specific accessory
<b>COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS</b>	
Compatible audio and audio/video units	art. 1682, art. 1621, art. 1622, art. 1622VC, art. 4680C, art. 4681, art. 4682HD
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 4888C	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes
Simplebus 2 audio with power supply unit art. 1210/1210A	Yes
Simplebus 1 audio/video	Yes
Simplebus 1 audio	Yes
ViP	Yes
<b>HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
Call type	Buttons, Digital
Type of buttons	Mechanical
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
IP protection rating	IP54
IK anti-vandal protection rating	IK10
Operating temperature (°C)	25 - 55
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 95



**FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS**

Type of finish	Plastic
Audio/video system	Yes
Surface mounting	Yes
Lens size (mm)	1.52 mm
Diagonal angle of view (°)	170
Minimum colour lighting (lux)	2
Video encoding	H.264
Call with buttons	Yes
Total buttons	1
Operating temperature (°C)	5 -40
Operating humidity RH (%)	0 - 75

**ITEMS**



**VS8101A**

**VISTO ETHERNET EXTERNAL UNIT. VIP SYSTEM**

Italian design Visto series surface-mounted doorbell unit for ViP IP video entry system. Complete with one call button, wide-angle colour video camera, audio speaker and microphone. ViP and standard POE power supply. Dark graphite RAL9011 colour. Dimensions (WxHxD): 47x136x32 mm.



**ACCESSORIES**



**3525**

**LEFT/RIGHT ADJUSTABLE BRACKET FOR VISTO**

Left/right adjustable bracket for smart Visto doorbell, 20° horizontal tilt angle, plastic, colour silver mist RAL9006.



**3526**

**UP/DOWN ADJUSTABLE BRACKET FOR VISTO**

Up/down adjustable bracket for smart Visto doorbell, 10° vertical tilt angle, plastic, colour silver mist RAL9006.



**COMELIT APP**

Comelit App is a free app that allows you to answer video entry phone calls, call other door entry monitors or other devices on which the app is installed. It also allows you to manage any indoor or outdoor cameras installed in your home, actuators and recorded video clips.



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS





**ITEMS**



**4893M** **QUADRA VIDEO KIT EXTERNAL UNIT. SIMPLEBUS 2**  
Surface-mounted door entry monitor external unit, Quadra series, for Simplebus 2 system. Die-cast aluminium front panel, wide-angle colour video camera and single LED for night-time lighting. Mechanical buttons with the option of setting 1 to 4 call buttons via DIP-switch. Indicator LED for call sent, lock-release activated, audio activated and system busy. Loudspeaker volume adjustment and audio balancing. Bus line power supply. Dimensions: 95x195x28 mm.



**4899M** **QUADRA EXTERNAL UNIT WITH BUTTONS. VIP**  
Quadra series surface-mounted external video entry unit. Die-cast aluminium front panel, colour video camera and a single LED for night-time lighting. Mechanical keys with option of setting 1 to 4 call keys via dip switch. Indicator LED for call sent, lock-release activated, audio activated and system busy. Loudspeaker volume adjustment and audio balancing. POE power supply. Dimensions (L x H x D): 95x195x28 mm.

**ACCESSORIES**



**QA9210** **2 DOUBLE-HEIGHT BUTTONS FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL**  
Double-height buttons for use with the Quadra series entrance panel. Pack of 2 units.



**QA9211** **4 SINGLE BUTTONS FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL**  
Single button for use with the Quadra series entrance panel. Pack of 4 units.



**QA9213** **1 LARGE BUTTON FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL**  
Large button for use with the Quadra series entrance panel. Pack of 1 unit.

	<b>4791A</b>	<b>ADAPTER PLATE FOR CIAO-QUADRA</b> Plate used to install Ciao and Quadra external units on Comelit, Bticino and Urmet 1- and 2-module flush-mounted boxes. Dimensions (L x H x D): 137x236x2.5 mm.	
	<b>4792</b>	<b>RAIN SHIELD FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL</b> Coated aluminium rain shield for Quadra entrance panel, grey colour. Dimensions (L x H x D): 99 x 210 x 41 mm.	
	<b>4793MB</b>	<b>BLACK FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS</b> Black faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.	
	<b>4793MC</b>	<b>CORTEN FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS</b> Corten colour faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.	
	<b>4793MA</b>	<b>ALUMINIUM FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS</b> Aluminium colour faceplate for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.	
	<b>1209</b>	<b>VIDEO KIT POWER SUPPLY UNIT SIMPLEBUS 2</b> 33 VDC power supply unit for 2-wire KIT for direct connection of external unit and internal unit. Equipped with overload and short circuit protection. Input voltage 110-240 VAC. Dimensions: 106x62x89 mm (6 DIN modules).	
	<b>1217A</b>	<b>NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS</b> The kit contains 10 sheets of adhesive labels for nameplates (7 for 1-button nameplates, 2 for 2-button nameplates, 1 for 4-button nameplates) for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.	

**FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS**

GENERAL DATA	
Type	Single unit
Product colour	Grey RAL 9006
Material	Die-cast aluminium
Surface mounting	Yes
Rain protection (optional)	Yes
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	
Simplebus 2 audio/video kit with power supply unit art. 1209	Yes (4893M)
VIP	Yes (4899M)
HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS	
Call type	Buttons
Type of buttons	Mechanical
Number of buttons	1 to 4
Backlighting colour	White
ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS	
IP protection rating	IP54
IK anti-vandal protection rating	IK08
Operating temperature (°C)	25 - 55
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 95
Environmental class	III
Conformity and Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)

CIAO - SINGLE-UNIT EXPANDABLE AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL



ITEMS



CA0061

**1-BUTTON CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL. 2-WIRE ANALOGUE**

Ciao series outdoor audio entrance panel for 2-wire analogue systems and designed for 1-call systems for kit art. KCA0061. Front panel in synthetic polymer, resistant to atmospheric agents (IP54 protection rating and paint with anti-UV treatment) and acts of vandalism (IK08 protection rating). Complete with call button art. CA9213. Supplied with a surface mounting bracket.



CA2200A

**2/4/8/16-BUTTON CIAO MODULE. SIMPLEBUS 2**

Ciao series button module for Simplebus 2 system. Front panel in technopolymer, resistant to atmospheric agents (IP54 protection rating and paint with anti-UV treatment) and acts of vandalism (IK08 protection rating). To be finished with 2/4/8/16 call buttons (art. CA9210, CA9211, CA9212 and 2 x CA9212 respectively), available to purchase separately. Supplied with a surface mounting bracket. Can be installed alongside (horizontally or vertically) up to 4 button modules. For use in conjunction with art. CA2100A.



ACCESSORIES



CA9190

**RAIN SHIELD FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL**  
Aluminium rain shield for Ciao entrance panel.



4791A

**ADAPTER PLATE FOR CIAO-QUADRA**  
Plate used to install Ciao and Quadra external units on Comelit, Bticino and Urmet 1- and 2-module flush-mounted boxes. Dimensions (L x H x D): 137x236x2.5 mm.



CA9213

**1 LARGE BUTTON FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL**  
Large button for use with the Ciao series entrance panel.



CA9210

**2 DOUBLE-HEIGHT BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL**  
Double-height buttons for use with the Ciao series entrance panel. Pack of 2 units.



CA9211

**4 SINGLE BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL**  
Single button for use with the Ciao series entrance panel. Pack of 4 units.



CA9212

**4 DOUBLE BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL**  
Double button for use with the Ciao series entrance panel. Pack of 4 units.



FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS

GENERAL DATA

Type	Single unit
Product colour	Grey RAL 9006
Surface mounting	Yes

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

Simplebus 2 audio	Yes (CA2100B - KCA2061B)
Traditional 4+N	Yes (KCA5061)
2-wire analogue	Yes (CA0061 - KCA0061)

HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS

Call type	Buttons
Type of buttons	Mechanical
Number of buttons	1 to 20 (Simplebus 2), 1 to 2 (Traditional 4+N), 1 (2-wire analogue)

ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS

IP protection rating	IP54
IK anti-vandal protection rating	IK08
Operating temperature (°C)	25 - 55
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 95
Environmental class	III

Conformity and Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)
-------------------------------	---



**EMERGENCY - SINGLE-UNIT AUDIO/VIDEO PANEL FOR EMERGENCY CALLS**



**FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS**

GENERAL DATA	
Type	Single unit
Product colour	Steel
Material	Aluminium finish
Surface mounting	Yes, with specific accessory
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	
ViP	Yes
HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS	
Call type	Buttons
Type of buttons	Mechanical
Number of buttons	1
ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONFORMITY SPECIFICATIONS	
IP protection rating	IP54
IK anti-vandal protection rating	IK08
Operating temperature (°C)	25 - 55
Operating humidity (max. % RH)	25 - 95
Environmental class	III
Conformity and Certifications	RoHS II - 2011/65/EU (EN 50581:2012), EMC 2014/30/EU (EN 61000-6-1:2007, EN 61000-6-3:2007+A1:2011)

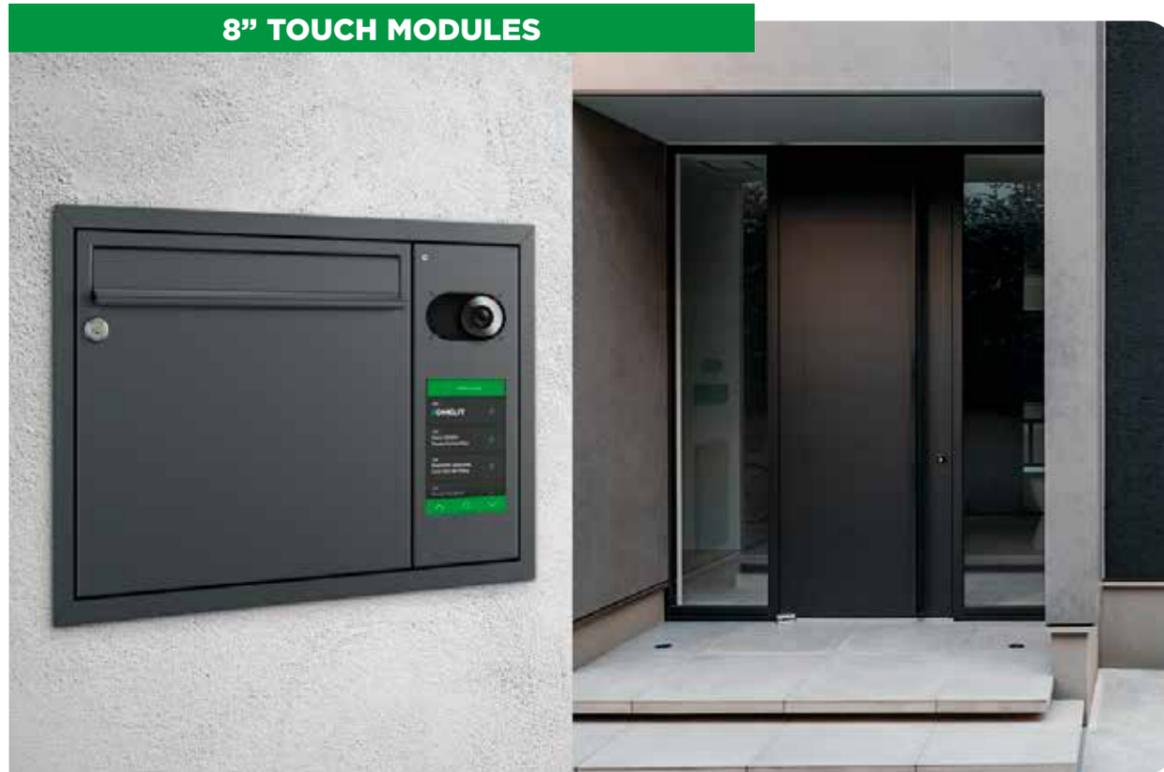
**ITEMS**

- |   |                |  |   |
|---|----------------|--|---|
|  | <b>3460EA</b>  | <b>AUDIO PANEL FOR EMERGENCY CALLS. ViP SYSTEM</b><br>Stainless steel panel with a single call button and indicator LEDs for call forwarded and call answered. Complete with audio module art. 1682 for ViP system and flush-mounted box. "EMERGENCY" model with Braille text. Can also be surface mounted with accessory art. 3461, available to purchase separately.   |  |
|  | <b>3460HEV</b> | <b>VIDEO PANEL FOR EMERGENCY CALLS. ViP SYSTEM. H264</b><br>Stainless steel panel with a single call button and indicator LEDs for call forwarded and call answered. Complete with POE audio/video module for ViP system and flush-mounted box. "EMERGENCY" model with Braille text. Can be surface-mounted using accessory art. 3461. The panel is POE. Compatible with H.264 video format. Dimensions: 228.6x177.8x3 mm. |  |
|  | <b>3460HA</b>  | <b>AUDIO HELP POINT BUTTON PANEL. ViP SYSTEM</b><br>Stainless steel panel with a single call button and indicator LEDs for call forwarded and call answered. Complete with POE audio module for ViP system and flush-mounted box. "HELP POINT" model. Can be surface-mounted using accessory art. 3461. Panel dimensions: (L x H x D): 180 x 229 x 3 mm.   |  |
|  | <b>3460HHV</b> | <b>VIDEO HELP POINT PANEL. ViP H264 SYSTEM</b><br>Stainless steel panel with a single call button and indicator LEDs for call forwarded and call answered. Complete with POE audio/video module for ViP system and flush-mounted box. "HELP POINT" model. Can be surface-mounted using accessory art. 3461. The panel is POE. Compatible with H.264 video format. Dimensions 228.6x177.8x3 mm                              |  |

**ACCESSORY**

- |   |             |   |   |
|---|-------------|---|---|
|  | <b>3461</b> | <b>SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING FOR EMERGENCY AND HELP POINT</b><br>Stainless steel accessory for surface-mounting of entrance panels art. 3460EA, 3460EV, 3460HA and 3460HV. Dimensions (L x H x D): 175.8x226.6x56.6 mm. |  |
|---|-------------|---|---|





ITEMS



3455

**8" TOUCH MODULE, SB1-SB2, FOR IKALL UNITS**

8" touchscreen module for Simplebus 1 and Simplebus 2 systems, S serial communication protocol for Ikall series audio and audio/video units, complete with fixing accessories for third-party entrance panels. 8" capacitive display with high visibility and impact-proof glass, plus theme selection (white or black). Has a Wiegand output for interfacing with access control systems and an output for connecting the Comelit SimpleKey control panel. Equipped with RFID reader for activation of an opening using keys or Comelit cards. Fitted with micro-SD card for relay configuration backup. Dimensions (L x H x D): 155 x 212 x 48 mm.



3455U

**8" TOUCH MODULE, SB1-SB2, FOR ULTRA MODULES**

8" touchscreen module for Simplebus 1 and Simplebus 2 systems, UDB serial communication protocol for Ultra series audio and audio/video modules, complete with fixing accessories for third-party entrance panels. 8" capacitive display with high visibility and impact-proof glass, plus theme selection (white or black). Has a Wiegand output for interfacing with access control systems and an output for connecting the Comelit SimpleKey control panel. Equipped with RFID reader for activation of an opening using keys or Comelit cards. Fitted with micro-SD card for relay configuration backup. Automatic backlight regulation via the twilight sensor for the paired audio or audio/video module. Dimensions (LxHxD): 155 x 212 x 48 mm.



3456

**8" TOUCH MODULE, VIP, FOR IKALL UNITS**

8" touchscreen module for IP (ViP) systems, S serial communication protocol for Ikall series audio and audio/video units, complete with fixing accessories for third-party entrance panels. 8" capacitive display with high visibility and impact-proof glass, plus theme selection (white or black). Has a Wiegand output for interfacing with access control systems and an output for connecting the Comelit SimpleKey control panel. Equipped with RFID reader for activation of an opening using keys or Comelit cards. Fitted with micro-SD card for relay configuration backup. Dimensions (L x H x D): 155 x 212 x 48 mm.



3456U

**8" TOUCH MODULE, VIP, FOR ULTRA MODULES**

8" touchscreen module for IP (ViP) systems, UDB serial communication protocol for Ultra series audio and audio/video modules, complete with fixing accessories for third-party entrance panels. 8" capacitive display with high visibility and impact-proof glass, plus theme selection (white or black). Has a Wiegand output for interfacing with access control systems and an output for connecting the Comelit SimpleKey control panel. Equipped with RFID reader for activation of an opening using keys or Comelit cards. Fitted with micro-SD card for relay configuration backup. Automatic backlight regulation via the twilight sensor for the paired audio or audio/video module. Dimensions (LxHxD): 155 x 212 x 48 mm.





**MULTI-USER GATEWAY**

**GATEWAY**



**1456**

**APARTMENT MASTER GATEWAY FOR VIP SYSTEM**

"Master" gateway for sending video entry phone calls to Smartphones/Tablets on which the Comelit app has been installed and GSM or landline telephones, subject to a SIP provider service subscription. Requires an Internet connection with adequate bandwidth. The 1456 can also operate in the absence of a connected door entry monitor. Calls can be forwarded to a maximum of 15 different devices, depending on the device type and the bandwidth available for transmission. The gateway has 1 Ethernet port for connection to the ViP system network and 4 ports (including one POE) for connecting internal units and routers, two ports with selectable POE and one non-POE port. It also has a 40-56 VDC power supply input. Dimensions: 70x90x62 mm (4 DIN modules).



**1456S**

**APARTMENT SLAVE GATEWAY FOR VIP SYSTEM**

"Slave" gateway for sending video entry phone calls to Smartphones/Tablets on which the Comelit app has been installed and GSM or landline telephones, subject to a SIP provider service subscription. Requires an Internet connection with adequate bandwidth. The 1456 can only function when connected to a door entry monitor. Calls can be forwarded to a maximum of 15 different devices, depending on the device type and the bandwidth available for transmission. The gateway has 1 Ethernet port for connection to the ViP system network and 4 ports (including one POE) for connecting internal units and routers, two ports with selectable POE and one non-POE port. It also has a 40-56 VDC power supply input. Dimensions: 70x90x62 mm (4 DIN modules).



**1456B**

**VIP SYSTEM GATEWAY**

Ethernet interface allowing communication between the Comelit ViP door entry monitor system and a private network connected to other standard devices (PC, router, etc.). Equipped with an input for the connection of distributor art. 1440A and 4 outputs for the connection (depending on configuration) of Comelit ViP internal units or other general apparatus. It does not require a dedicated power supply and has a facility for an additional power supply to Comelit ViP internal units via art. 1441. Dimensions: 70x90x62 mm (4 DIN modules).



**LICENSES USB KEY FOR 1456B**

**USB KEY**

**MASTER LICENSE**

Code

<b>1456B/M1</b>	1 MASTER LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/M10</b>	10 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/M50</b>	50 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/M100</b>	100 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/M200</b>	200 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)

**SLAVE LICENSE**

Code

<b>1456B/S1</b>	1 SLAVE LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/S10</b>	10 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/S50</b>	50 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/S100</b>	100 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/S200</b>	200 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)

**PHONE LICENSE**

Code

<b>1456B/T1</b>	1 PHONE LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/T10</b>	10 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/T50</b>	50 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/T100</b>	100 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)
<b>1456B/T200</b>	200 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)



**LICENSES E-MAIL FOR 1456B**

**E-MAIL**

**MASTER LICENSE**

Code

<b>1456B/ME1</b>	1 MASTER LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/ME10</b>	10 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/ME50</b>	50 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/ME100</b>	100 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/ME200</b>	200 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)

**SLAVE LICENSE**

Code

<b>1456B/SE1</b>	1 SLAVE LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/SE10</b>	10 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/SE50</b>	50 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/SE100</b>	100 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/SE200</b>	200 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)

**PHONE LICENSE**

Code

<b>1456B/TE1</b>	1 PHONE LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/TE10</b>	10 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/TE50</b>	50 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/TE100</b>	100 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)
<b>1456B/TE200</b>	200 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)



**1456G**

**VIP INTERFACE FOR THIRD-PARTY TERMINALS**

Ethernet interface allowing communication between the Comelit ViP door entry monitor system and a private network connected to other standard devices (PC, router, etc.). Equipped with an input for the connection of distributor art. 1440A and 4 outputs for the connection (depending on configuration) of third-party internal units or other general apparatus. It does not require a dedicated power supply and has a facility for an additional power supply to Comelit ViP internal units via art. 1441. Dimensions: 70x90x62 mm (4 DIN modules).



**1456G/TE1**

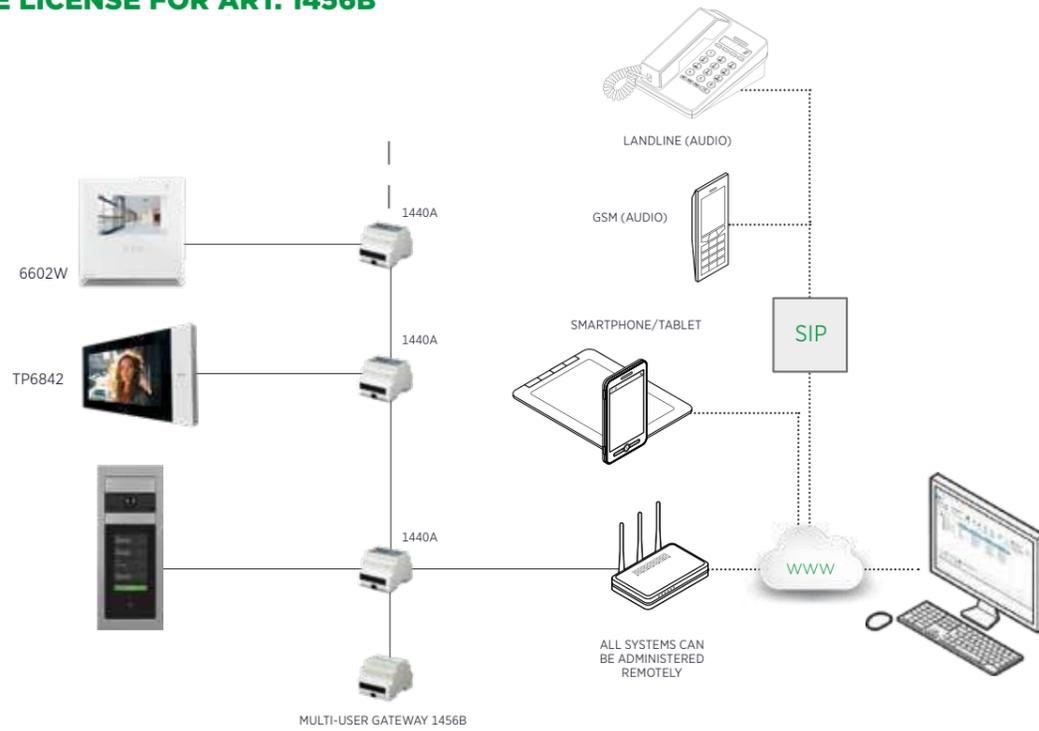
**1 PHONE LICENCE FOR 1456G (EMAIL)**  
Phone licence for art. 1456G (1 licence), sent via email.



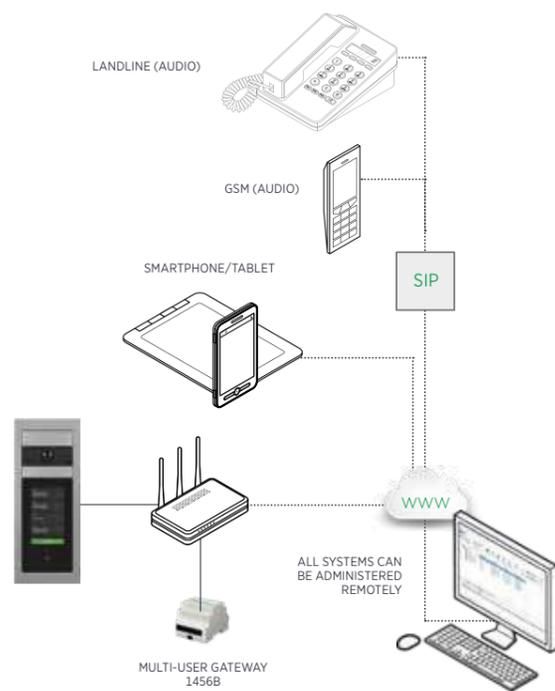
POWER SUPPLY UNITS AND ACCESSORIES (CONTINUED)

**MULTI-USER GATEWAY INSTALLATION LAYOUTS: VIDEO ENTRY PHONE SYSTEM CONSISTING OF 1 DIGITAL AUDIO/VIDEO INPUT AND 1 AUDIO/VIDEO RISER**

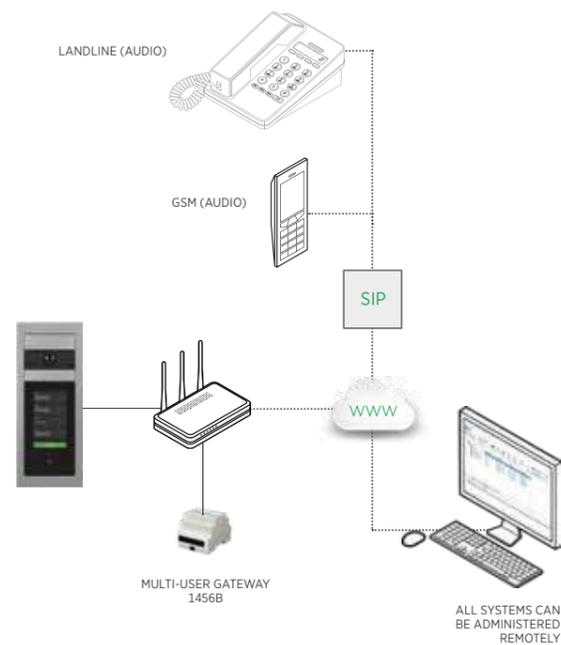
**SLAVE LICENSE FOR ART. 1456B**



**MASTER LICENSE FOR ART. 1456B**



**PHONE LICENSE FOR ART. 1456B**

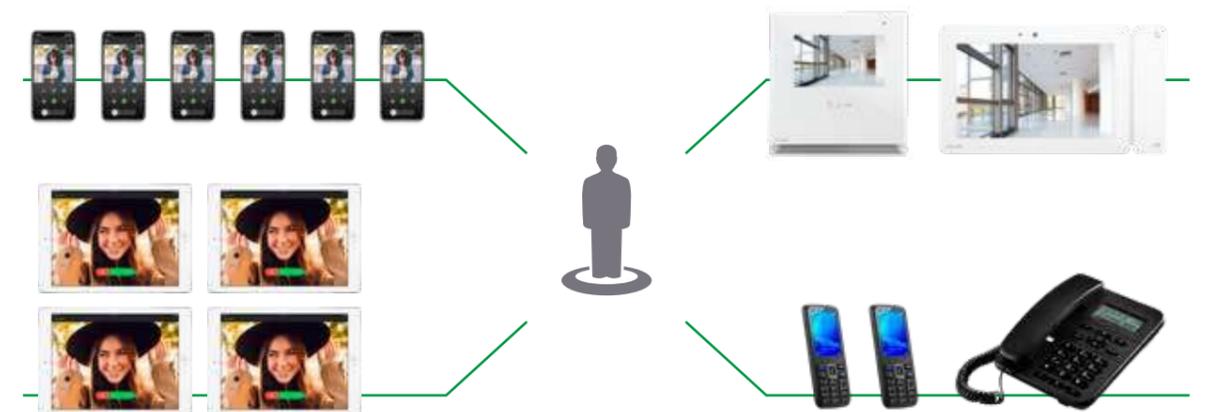


**LICENSE FEATURES**

3 TYPES OF LICENSE, 5 USER PACKAGES (in any combination)

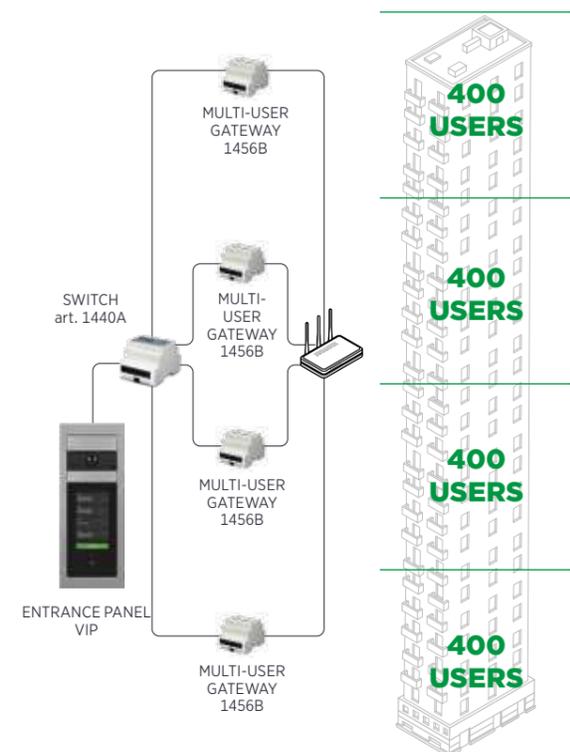


EVERY SINGLE USER CAN LINK UP TO 15 DEVICES



**SCALABILITY**

Each Multi-User Gateway can manage up to a maximum of 400 users. In the case of more than 400 users, more than one Gateway can be implemented. This can also be done subsequently to the initial installation.



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

POWER SUPPLY UNITS AND ACCESSORIES SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM

	<b>1122/A</b>	<b>12-24 VDC-AC RELAY FOR GENERAL USE</b> 12/24V DC-AC 10A relay for general use. Dimensions: 66x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1184/A</b>	<b>TIMER 3"-180"</b> Timer adjustable from 3 to 180 sec. used to control locks with permanent supply. 12V AC-DC power supply. Dimensions: 66x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1200</b>	<b>230 VAC / 12 VAC / 15 VA TRANSFORMER</b> Transformer with 230 VAC primary, 12 VAC/15 VA secondary for continuous use. Dimensions: 53x95x65 mm (3 DIN modules).	
	<b>1209</b>	<b>VIDEO KIT POWER SUPPLY UNIT SIMPLEBUS 2</b> 33 VDC power supply unit for 2-wire KIT for direct connection of external unit and internal unit. Equipped with overload and short circuit protection. Input voltage 110-240 VAC. Dimensions: 106x62x89 mm (6 DIN modules).	
	<b>1210A</b>	<b>SIMPLEBUS 2 POWER SUPPLY UNIT</b> Power supply unit with isolating transformer for audio or audio/video systems with 1 input compatible with all outdoor entrance panels featuring Simplebus 2 technology and 1 output for the connection of devices such as door-entry phones and door entry monitors featuring Simplebus 2 technology. Supplied with line termination terminal art. 1216. Dimensions: 143x62x90 mm (8 DIN modules).	
	<b>1212/B</b>	<b>230 VAC / 20 VDC / 14 VA POWER SUPPLY UNIT</b> Power supply unit with 230 VAC input, 20 VDC / 14VA output. The power supply unit is fitted with an internal protection PTC element. Dimensions: 72x90x62 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1214/2C</b>	<b>DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL. SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Line distribution terminal. The terminal is to connected to the riser to create branches to backplates or door-entry phones.	
	<b>1216</b>	<b>LINE CLOSURE TERMINAL, SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Line closure terminal. Supplied with the mixer (4 pcs.). To be used to terminate the riser, in accordance with the indications in the technical documentation, to optimise signal distribution.	
	<b>1224A</b>	<b>SIMPLEBUS 1 DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE</b> Switching device for audio or audio/video systems with 2 or more Simplebus 1 outdoor entrance panels. Complete with 2 dip-switches with 8 positions for setting the user range of the riser. 12 VAC and 22 VDC power supply. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1229</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL RINGTONE</b> Additional ringtone for call repetition, which can be controlled directly from terminals S- and S+ of the backplates and/or by the entry phones of Simplebus system, ViP and kit 8270. Surface-mounted or on domestic series 503 box. Dimensions: 110x75x29 mm.	

	<b>1229A</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL RINGTONE. SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Surface-mounted accessory for additional ringtone for direct connection to 2-wire bus. Allows ringtone selection and adjustment of ringtone volume with privacy function, equipped with dip switches for user code programming, floor door call input terminals and call repeat. Fitted with distribution terminal art. 1214/2C. Dimensions: 125x95x24 mm.	
	<b>1236</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY UNIT / AMPLIFIER FOR SIMPLEBUS 1</b> Module to be installed in the system section before the mixer or in audio systems to extend the number of users or accessories that can be connected to an entrance. 12 VAC or 20 VDC power supply. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1237</b>	<b>SIMPLEBUS LINE PROTECTION</b> Protection for Simplebus line	
	<b>1252</b>	<b>USER EXPANSION INTERFACE. SIMPLEBUS 1 AND 2</b> An interface that allows up to 8 internal audio or audio/video units to ring simultaneously. Can be used in Simplebus 1 and Simplebus 2 systems. The interface does not supply power to the door entry monitors connected to the system. Dimensions: 6 DIN modules. 120-230 VAC power supply.	
	<b>1256</b>	<b>ACTUATOR RELAY. SIMPLEBUS 1 AND 2</b> Intelligent device for controlling a relay on board (12-24 VAC/VDC / 10A max.) for general uses. This device can be used in all Simplebus systems. Power supply: 12 VAC or 20 VDC. Dimensions: 66x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules). Distribution terminal for video signal art. 1214/2C supplied.	
	<b>1259C</b>	<b>MODULE FOR REMOTE CAMERAS. SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Module that allows the cyclical management of the video signals from up to 3 cameras on a door entry monitor via a dedicated key. 12 VAC or 20 VDC power supply. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1404</b>	<b>DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE, SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Audio/video switching module for Simplebus 2 digital systems. To be used in systems with more than one entrance. Bus line power supply. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1405</b>	<b>QUADRA DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE WITH 2 INPUTS. SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Audio/video switching module for audio/video kit systems. For use only in systems with a maximum of 2 entrances with Quadra series external unit. Bus line power supply. Dimensions: 35x90x58 mm (2 DIN modules).	
	<b>1409</b>	<b>REMOTE CAMERA MODULE. SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Module for connecting remote cameras for Simplebus 2 digital 2-wire systems. Allows management of up to 3 colour video cameras in cyclical sequence from door entry monitors using a dedicated button. 12 VAC or 20 VDC power supply. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1414</b>	<b>RISER DISTRIBUTOR MODULE. SIMPLEBUS 2</b> The module is used to branch a second riser from the outgoing BUS line from the mixer. It can also act as line protection (by default this function is not active). The device can be used on systems with Simplebus 2 wiring and, as it is powered by the 2-wire bus, it does not need any additional power supply. A maximum of 100 users can be connected to each mixer art. 4888 or art. 4888C, regardless of the number of art. 1414 modules used.	



	<b>1415</b>	<b>DISTRIBUTOR MODULE + PROTECTION LINE. SIMPLEBUS 2</b> The module is used to create branches for up to 4 internal units on the riser (with a different address for each output) and also acts as a line protection, isolating the branches in the event of power surges or short circuit. The device can be used on systems with Simplebus 2 wiring and, as it is powered by the 2-wire bus, it does not need any additional power supply. A maximum of 100 users can be connected to each mixer art. 4888 or art. 4888C regardless of the number of art. 1415 modules used, and a maximum of 3 internal units can be connected in cascade for each output of art. 1415. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules)	
	<b>1424</b>	<b>DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE. SIMPLEBUS 1</b> Switching device 1424 can be used to create Simplebus systems of up to 120,000 users. It can also be used to create multi-villa systems with doors and porter switchboards, centralising up to 500 kits. The device also makes it possible to control main and secondary switchboards within a system (which can be called independently) and offers alarm signalling to those particular switchboards. It allows cascade bus line distribution as an alternative to star distribution, optimising the connection topology for the part of the system before the power supply units 4888 and 4888C. It has a self-powering function for the LS LS input, which allows riser management without requiring a dedicated secondary external unit. 12 VAC (use transformer art. 1200) - 20 VDC power supply. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>4576/100</b>	<b>COMELIT CABLE 2X0.5MM2 + 2X1.5MM2, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM 1 - 100 M</b> Specific cable for Simplebus 1 systems consisting of two power supply conductors (1.5 mm2) and a small telephone braid for the signals. 100m reel.	
	<b>4576/500</b>	<b>COMELIT CABLE 2X0.5MM2 + 2X1.5MM2, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM 1 - 500 M</b> Specific cable for Simplebus 1 systems consisting of two power supply conductors (1.5 mm2) and a small telephone braid for the signals. 500m reel.	
	<b>4577/100</b>	<b>COMELIT CABLE 2X1MM2 SIMPLEBUS 2 (100 M)</b> Specific unshielded cable for Simplebus 2 systems (riser sections after the mixer) consisting of a twisted pair of black and red wires with cross-section 1 mm2. 100m reel. Main features of wires - Type: annealed red copper flexible cord, class 5 (32 x 0.2 mm) - Insulation: Polyethylene - Diameter with insulation: 2.2 mm - Insulation thickness: 0.6 mm Main features of the external insulation - Insulation: Green flame-retardant PVC CEI 20-22 II - Diameter: 6.5 mm - Thickness: 1.05 mm Electrical specifications - Resistance: < 19 Ohm/km - Test voltage: 2500V @ 5 min. - Rated voltage: 450-750V	
	<b>4577/500</b>	<b>COMELIT CABLE 2X1MM2 SIMPLEBUS 2 (500 M)</b> Specific unshielded cable for Simplebus 2 systems (riser sections after the mixer) consisting of a twisted pair of black and red wires with cross-section 1 mm2. 500m reel. Main features of wires - Type: annealed red copper flexible cord, class 5 (32 x 0.2 mm) - Insulation: Polyethylene - Diameter with insulation: 2.2 mm - Insulation thickness: 0.6 mm Main features of the external insulation - Insulation: Green flame-retardant PVC CEI 20-22 II - Diameter: 6.5 mm - Thickness: 1.05 mm Electrical specifications - Resistance: < 19 Ohm/km - Test voltage: 2500V @ 5 min. - Rated voltage: 450-750V	
	<b>4578/100</b>	<b>COMELIT OUTDOOR CABLE 2X0.5MM2 + 2X1.5MM2, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM 1 - 100 M</b> Specific cable for outdoors for Simplebus 1 systems consisting of two power supply conductors (1.5 mm2) and a small telephone braid for the signals. 100m reel.	
	<b>4578/500</b>	<b>COMELIT OUTDOOR CABLE 2X0.5MM2 + 2X1.5MM2, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM 1 - 500 M</b> Specific cable for outdoors for Simplebus 1 systems consisting of two power supply conductors (1.5 mm2) and a small telephone braid for the signals. 500m reel.	

	<b>4579/100</b>	<b>COMELIT OUTDOOR CABLE 2X1MM2, SIMPLEBUS 2 (100 M)</b> Specific unshielded cable for Simplebus 2 systems (riser sections after the mixer) consisting of a twisted pair of black and red wires with cross-section 1 mm2. 100m reel. Main features of wires - Type: annealed red copper flexible cord, class 5 (32 x 0.2 mm) - Insulation: Polyethylene - Diameter with insulation: 2 mm - Insulation thickness: 0.8 mm Main features of the external insulation - Insulation: polyvinyl chloride -vPVC flame retardant (IEC 60332-1/3) grey RAL 7032 CEI UNEL 36762 C-4 - Diameter: 6.8 mm - Thickness: 1.4 mm Electrical specifications - Resistance: < 18.4 Ohm/km - Test voltage: 2000V @ 5 min. - Rated voltage: 400V - Operating temperature: -30 - 90 °C	
	<b>4579/500</b>	<b>COMELIT OUTDOOR CABLE 2X1MM2, SIMPLEBUS 2 (500 M)</b> Specific unshielded cable for Simplebus 2 systems (riser sections after the mixer) consisting of a twisted pair of black and red wires with cross-section 1 mm2. 500m reel. Main features of wires - Type: annealed red copper flexible cord, class 5 (32 x 0.2 mm) - Insulation: Polyethylene - Diameter with insulation: 2 mm - Insulation thickness: 0.8 mm Main features of the external insulation - Insulation: polyvinyl chloride -vPVC flame retardant (IEC 60332-1/3) grey RAL 7032 CEI UNEL 36762 C-4 - Diameter: 6.8 mm - Thickness: 1.4 mm Electrical specifications - Resistance: < 18.4 Ohm/km - Test voltage: 2000V @ 5 min. - Rated voltage: 400V - Operating temperature: -30 - 90 °C	
	<b>4833C</b>	<b>LINE AMPLIFIER FOR SIMPLEBUS 1 VIDEO SYSTEMS</b> Amplifier for Simplebus 1 video systems. Regenerates the video component of the riser signal. Equipped with microcontroller for optimal operation management. Follow the operating instructions in the technical documentation. Power supply: 12V AC or 20V DC. Only to be mounted on the system section feeding into the mixers art. 4888C (Simplebus 1 section). Dimensions: 66x85x37 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>4834/9</b>	<b>CONCENTRATOR MODULE W/ 9 OUTPUTS FOR SIMPLEBUS 1 SYSTEMS</b> Line concentrator for video system. Allows distribution of the signal on 9 risers. Does not require a power supply. Only to be mounted on the system section feeding into the mixers. Dimensions: 66x85x37 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>4840</b>	<b>DISTRIBUTOR WITH 4 OUTPUTS. SIMPLEBUS 2</b> Line distributor for video system. Allows distribution of the signal on 4 risers. Does not require a power supply. Simplebus 2 System. Dimensions: 66x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>4888C</b>	<b>SIMPLEBUS 1 MIXER/POWER SUPPLY UNIT</b> Mixer/Power supply unit for audio or audio/video systems with 1 input compatible with all outdoor entrance panels featuring Simplebus 1 technology and 4 outputs for the connection of up to 100 devices such as door-entry phones and door entry monitors featuring Simplebus 2 technology. It is equipped with an LED to signal any short-circuits detected on the lines and an AC output facility for powering additional devices such as switching devices art. 1224A, 1424 and/or actuator relay art. 1256. Allows intercom functions between users. Fitted with 4 terminals for line termination art. 1216. Dimensions (L x H x D): 140x140x67 mm (8 DIN modules).	
	<b>4933</b>	<b>SIMPLEBUS 2 DISTRIBUTOR AND AMPLIFIER</b> 4933 is a concentrator with 6 outputs for star distribution of the video signal which is only directed and amplified towards the riser branch involved in the communication. 4933 regenerates and amplifies the video signal with two levels of gain independently over the 6 outputs to increase the operating distances. The riser outputs used must be programmed manually. Compatible with all Simplebus 2 functions and products. Only to be mounted on the system section feeding into the mixers art. 4888C (Simplebus 1 section). 115-230 VAC power supply. Housed in an 8-module DIN enclosure. Dimensions: 140x140x67 mm.	

POWER SUPPLY UNITS AND ACCESSORIES VIP SYSTEM

	<b>1437</b>	<b>VIP SCAN PROTECTOR</b> Protection device for ViP system. When this device is installed in the system, credentials will be required in order to use the configuration software ViP manager. For use and programming of the device, refer to the indications in the technical documentation. RJ45 connector. Dimensions: 66x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1439</b>	<b>SERVER/CLIENT BRIDGE. VIP</b> Allows interconnection of ViP devices and/or systems located at different sites. Can be configured as a Server or Client. The interconnection of two sites requires 2 devices: the first configured as a server and the second as a client. Possibility to work with or without VPN connection between sites. Comes equipped with a power supply unit.	
	<b>1440A</b>	<b>IP (VIP) FLOOR DISTRIBUTOR</b> Floor distributor with one input, one output (10/100 Mbit/s) and 4 branches (10 Mbit/s). Dimensions: 71x89x62 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1441</b>	<b>110-230 VAC / 55 VDC, 100W IP POWER SUPPLY UNIT (VIP)</b> 230 VAC/110 VAC 100W - 55 VDC din rail power supply unit (6 modules). Dimensions: 106x89x62 mm.	
	<b>1441B</b>	<b>30W VIP SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY UNIT</b> Power supply unit with 110 VAC/240 VAC input and 48 VDC output. 30W power. DIN bar power supply unit (4 DIN modules). Dimensions: 72x93x56 mm	
	<b>1443</b>	<b>ACTUATOR RELAY MODULE. VIP</b> Intelligent device for controlling a relay on board (12-24 VAC/VDC / 10A max.) for general uses. Follow the instructions provided in the technical documentation for its use and programming. This device can be used in all ViP systems. Dimensions: 66x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1445H</b>	<b>REMOTE CAMERA MODULE. VIP</b> This modulates and sends the video signals received from 4 cameras. RJ45 connector. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules). Compatible with H.264 video format.	
	<b>1446H</b>	<b>PAL OR NTSC VIDEO OUTPUT MODULE. VIP</b> Generates system output video signal in PAL or NTSC format. RJ45 connector. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules). Compatible with H.264 video format.	
	<b>1447</b>	<b>SIGNAL REPEATER MODULE FOR RISER. VIP</b> ViP system 10/100Mbit/s active signal repeater module for riser. Local power supply not required. Up to 8 devices can be connected in cascade. Two RJ45 connectors (PSE/PD) required NOT supplied as standard IEEE802.3at/af. Dimensions: 60x85x35 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1448</b>	<b>PC SWITCHBOARD SOFTWARE FOR VIP SYSTEM</b> Software on micro USB key to easily and intuitively manage and control all the typical porter switchboard functions. In addition to the classic ViP video entry functions, the software is used to receive and forward audio/video calls and to manage alarms originating from the apartments; it has a directory of actuators, internal units and external units which, when suitably programmed, easily identify the apartment and the external unit from which the call originated. It also has a recording archive where all the calls from internal/external units (calls made, managed lost and switched) and alarms are stored. It is also possible to send messages to internal units. The software comes complete with a user license. The micro USB key must always be plugged into the computer to ensure correct operation. Minimum operating system Windows 8 32/64 bit.	

	<b>1449</b>	<b>4-POLE ETHERNET CABLE RJ45, 2 METRES.</b> RJ45 Ethernet cable, 4-pole connection, length 2 metres. For connecting switch 1440A to the PC.	
	<b>1450</b>	<b>BARCODE READER FOR VIP SYSTEM DEVICES</b> Barcode reader used to detect the unique code of the device to be programmed, needed to program all devices within the ViP system, for example: door-entry phones, door entry monitors, external units, actuators, etc. Supplied with interface and USB cable for connection to PC.	
	<b>1451A</b>	<b>POE POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR VIP SYSTEM MONITOR</b> The power supply unit converts an ETHERNET connection into a POE-type connection supplying an internal unit. The power supply unit is required to support the installation of ViP devices such as: door entry monitors / door-entry phones on existing ETHERNET networks with non-POE (Power Over Ethernet) connections.	
	<b>1451B</b>	<b>POE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 24W. VIP</b> Plug-in power supply unit with PoE injector (Power over Ethernet, standard IEEE802.3af), input 100-240 VAC, output PoE 48 VDC, maximum output power of 24W for ViP system devices.	
	<b>1452</b>	<b>REMOTE CONNECTION INTERFACE. VIP</b> The interface connected to the ViP system allows remote use of that system via Internet. System must be connected to a router with Internet connection. For connection to floor distributor art. 1440A; powered directly by the system. Dimensions: 190x165x44 mm	
	<b>1454</b>	<b>DOOR ENTRY MONITOR PC SOFTWARE. VIP</b> Software on micro USB stick that allows a PC to be used for answering calls like a door entry monitor. For installation and use on a PC wired directly to the system. Minimum operating system Windows 8 32/64 bit.	
	<b>1454K</b>	<b>DOOR ENTRY MONITOR PC SOFTWARE FOR KIT. VIP</b> Software on USB stick that allows a PC to be used for answering calls like a door entry monitor. Pre-set for operation with the single-family VIP KIT art. 8501. For installation and use on a PC wired directly to the system.	
	<b>1459</b>	<b>CALL LOG. VIP SYSTEM</b> Server device for ViP system that allows the recording, storage and playback of calls from external units. Complete with Call-Log administrator software for settings (IP address, date, time, enable audio, video or audio-video recording, recording duration and recording storage time) and recording filters (days of the week, external unit making the call, internal unit receiving the call). Compatible with Windows operating systems. 19 VDC power supply. Equipped with power supply unit with 100-240 VAC 50-60 Hz input and 19 VDC output. Dimensions: 190x190x55 mm.	
	<b>1952N</b>	<b>AUDIO/VIDEO PORTER SWITCHBOARD. VIP</b> Desktop audio-video porter switchboard with touchscreen and alphanumeric keypad, making the functions simple and straightforward to use. Displays visitor images and the name of the user to call. Day/night mode and user/user intercom service. 12 VDC power supply with art. 43082 or direct from the ViP Ethernet network.	
	<b>1467</b>	<b>VIP - FIRE INTERFACE MODULE</b> Module for integration of IP (ViP) and Fire Detection systems. The device can be used to address incoming alerts from a fire alarm control unit to the IP (ViP) system. The alerts can be forwarded and shown on the door entry monitor and/or the porter switchboard. In particular pre-alarm, alarm and evacuation messages can be shown on the door entry monitors and on the switchboard. The switchboard can also provide alerts if faults are present.	

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

NEW PRODUCTS

INTRODUCTION

**DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS**

	<b>1468</b>	<b>INTER-VLAN ROUTING INTERFACE</b> This is the solution for installations where several VLANs are present and ViP devices need to be installed on them. To establish a connection between two or more VLANs, you need to install a device for every VLAN. The device is configured easily using ViP Manager; it requires a static IP address and the devices installed on the other VLANs to be connected must be configured.	
	<b>1469</b>	<b>SIMPLEBUS INTERFACE FOR VIP SYSTEM BASE</b> Interface for the management of hybrid video entry phone system configurations with door-entry phones and door entry monitors using 2-wire technology (SimpleBus and SimpleBus 2) and devices using IP technology for the basic system structure (external units, switchboards, actuator modules, call logs). The 2-wire door-entry phones and door entry monitors can receive calls from the ViP external unit and forward commands to ViP devices (self-activation, call to main and/or secondary switchboard, actuator control, view ViP cameras, view RTSP cameras, etc.). The interface has 1 Ethernet port for IP video entry system connection, L-L terminals for connection to the SimpleBus system, power supply: 12-56 VDC. Dimensions: 70x90x59 (4 DIN modules).	
<b>POWER SUPPLY UNITS AND COMMON ACCESSORIES</b>			
	<b>1195</b>	<b>230 VAC / 12-24 VAC / 60 VA TRANSFORMER</b> DIN rail mount transformer (5 modules), 230 VAC / 50-60 Hz input, 12/24 VAC output with terminal board.	
	<b>1595</b>	<b>120-230 VAC / 33 VDC POWER SUPPLY UNIT</b> Power supply unit with 120-230 VAC input, 33 VDC output of 500 mA in continuous operation and 1.2A inrush current, for outdoor entrance panels. Equipped with internal protection against current overload and short circuits. Dimensions: 71.7x90x62 mm (4 DIN modules).	
	<b>1596B</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY UNIT 100-240 VAC/ 33 VDC, 60 W. PSE CERTIFIED</b> Power supply unit with 110-240V primary and 33 VDC / 1.8A continuous output for 316 Touch entrance panel art. 3454. Equipped with internal protection against current overload and short circuits. Dimensions: 118.09x92.59x60.5 mm (7 DIN modules). PSE certified.	
	<b>1217A</b>	<b>NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS</b> The kit contains 10 sheets of adhesive labels for nameplates (7 for 1-button nameplates, 2 for 2-button nameplates, 1 for 4-button nameplates) for Quadra entrance panel with mechanical buttons.	
	<b>1249B</b>	<b>PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE FOR ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY</b> Software on CD-ROM to be installed on a PC. It allows the name directory of digital modules 3360, 3340, 3342, 3070 or 3072 and of the porter switchboard 1998A to be programmed quickly, and allows archive management on PC. Equipped with cable and adapter for connection to PC. Compatible with all Simplebus 2 functions and products.	
	<b>1250IA</b>	<b>ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING IKALL AUDIO UNITS ON SING.-PLATE PAN.</b> Accessory allowing the installation and use of Ikall audio modules art. 1622, 1622VC, 1622VCF and 1682 on N and AV/4 series entrance panels, and single-plate entrance panels in general. Fitted with a voltage reducer for powering festoon lamps if used with power supply unit 1595 or 1207.	
	<b>1250IAL</b>	<b>ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING IKALL AUDIO UNITS ON LED SING.-PLATE PAN.</b> Accessory allowing the installation and use of Ikall audio modules art. 1621, 1621VC and 1622L on N and AV/4 series entrance panels, and single-plate entrance panels in general. Fitted with a voltage reducer for powering festoon lamps if used with power supply unit 1595.	

	<b>1250IKV</b>	<b>ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING IKALL AUDIO/VIDEO UNITS ON SINGLE-PLATE PANEL.</b> Accessory allowing the installation and use of Ikall audio/video modules art. 4680, 4680C, 4680K, 4680KC, 4682C, 4682KC, 4675 and 4673 on single-plate entrance panels in general.	
	<b>1250IV</b>	<b>ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING IKALL AUDIO/VIDEO UNITS ON SINGLE-PLATE PANEL.</b> Accessory allowing the installation and use of Ikall audio/video modules art. 4680, 4680C, 4680K, 4680KC, 4681, 4682C, 4682HC, 4682KC, 4682HKC, 4675 and 4673 on single-plate entrance panels in general. Fitted with a voltage reducer for powering festoon lamps if used with power supply unit 1595 or 1207.	
	<b>3061M</b>	<b>MASTER BUTTON WITH NAMEPLATE</b> Master button for use in both Simplebus and ViP systems, consisting of a nameplate and a call pushbutton in steel. The brightness level of the white LED can be adjusted on the back. Installation should take place on 2.5 mm thick metal plates.	
	<b>3061S</b>	<b>SLAVE BUTTON WITH NAMEPLATE</b> Slave button for use in both Simplebus and ViP systems, consisting of a nameplate and a call pushbutton in steel. The brightness level of the white LED can be adjusted on the back. Installation should take place on 2.5 mm thick metal plates.	
	<b>3063D</b>	<b>8-BUTTON MODULE SB1-2/VIP FOR SINGLE-PLATE PANEL</b> Button management module. Works in conjunction with audio/video modules or audio module. Allows management of 8 buttons. Dimensions: 45x55x30 mm.	
	<b>3063U</b>	<b>8-BUTTON INTERFACE SB1-2/VIP FOR SINGLE-PLATE PANEL</b> Interface for the management of 8 buttons, for use with single-plate outdoor entrance panels. Compatible with all systems. Works in conjunction with audio or audio/video modules for the Ultra series entrance panel. Complete with 475 mm long cable with connectors for connection to the audio or audio/video module, or other button interfaces. Cable connection via spring-loaded terminal block. Dimensions (L x H x D): 74 x 42 x 18 mm.	



1406	SB2 MULTI-USER CALL FORWARDING MODULE	14
1195	230 VAC / 12-24 VAC / 60 VA TRANSFORMER	156
1200	230 VAC / 12 VAC / 15 VA TRANSFORMER	150
1209	VIDEO KIT POWER SUPPLY UNIT SIMPLEBUS 2	33 - 139 - 150
1216	LINE CLOSURE TERMINAL, SIMPLEBUS 2	150
1219	NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS FOR VANDALCOM ENTRANCE PANEL	135
1229	ADDITIONAL RINGTONE	150
1236	POWER SUPPLY UNIT / AMPLIFIER FOR SIMPLEBUS 1	151
1237	SIMPLEBUS LINE PROTECTION	151
1252	USER EXPANSION INTERFACE. SIMPLEBUS 1 AND 2	151
1256	DIGITAL ACTUATOR RELAY, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM	33 - 151
1404	DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE, SIMPLEBUS 2	33 - 151
1405	QUADRA DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE WITH 2 INPUTS, SIMPLEBUS 2	33 - 151
1409	ACCESSORY FOR REMOTE COLOUR CAMERAS, SIMPLEBUS 2	33 - 151
1414	RISER DISTRIBUTOR MODULE. SIMPLEBUS 2	151
1415	DISTRIBUTOR MODULE + PROTECTION LINE. SIMPLEBUS 2	152
1424	DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE. SIMPLEBUS 1	152
1437	VIP SCAN PROTECTOR	154
1439	SERVER/CLIENT BRIDGE. VIP	154
1441	110-230 VAC / 55 VDC, 100W IP POWER SUPPLY UNIT (VIP)	154
1443	ACTUATOR RELAY MODULE. VIP	154
1447	SIGNAL REPEATER MODULE FOR RISER. VIP	154
1448	PC SWITCHBOARD SOFTWARE FOR VIP SYSTEM	154
1449	4-POLE ETHERNET CABLE RJ45, 2 METRES.	155
1450	BARCODE READER FOR VIP SYSTEM DEVICES	155
1452	REMOTE CONNECTION INTERFACE. VIP	155
1454	DOOR ENTRY MONITOR PC SOFTWARE. VIP	155
1456	APARTMENT MASTER GATEWAY FOR VIP SYSTEM	146
1459	CALL LOG. VIP SYSTEM	155
1467	VIP - FIRE INTERFACE MODULE	155
1468	INTER-VLAN ROUTING INTERFACE	156
1469	SIMPLEBUS INTERFACE FOR VIP SYSTEM BASE	156
1595	120-230 VAC / 33 VDC POWER SUPPLY UNIT	122 - 156
1621	SIMPLEBUS AUDIO UNIT FOR 2-WIRE SYSTEM WITH LED FOR IKALL SERIES	134
1622	SIMPLEBUS AUDIO UNIT FOR IKALL SERIES	134
1682	VIP SYSTEM AUDIO UNIT FOR IKALL SERIES	134
2633	VIP SYSTEM ELEGANCE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE. STYLE SERIES	106
2735	CALL REPETITION CARD + MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE BUTTON WITH HANDSET	99
3455	8" TOUCH MODULE, SB1-SB2, FOR IKALL UNITS	144
3456	8" TOUCH MODULE, VIP, FOR IKALL UNITS	144
3458	ENTRANCE PANEL 316 ACCESS CONTROL MODULE	121
3459	CANOPY WITH LEDS FOR 316 SENSE ENTRANCE PANEL	122
3461	SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING FOR EMERGENCY AND HELP POINT	142
3525	LEFT-RIGHT ADJUSTABLE BRACKET FOR VISTO	43 - 136
3526	UP-DOWN ADJUSTABLE BRACKET FOR VISTO	43 - 136
4681	2-WIRE AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT	135
4792	RAIN SHIELD FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL	29 - 31 - 139
4840	DISTRIBUTOR WITH 4 OUTPUTS. SIMPLEBUS 2	153

4933	SIMPLEBUS 2 DISTRIBUTOR AND AMPLIFIER	153
6117	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	32
6118	PLASTERBOARD INSTALLATION KIT FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	32 - 91
6617	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR ON PLASTERBOARD	32 - 91
6620	WALL MOUNT FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	32 - 91
6720	WALL MOUNT FOR EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING. MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	33 - 37 - 87
6754	ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE AUDIO	102
6812	DESK BASE FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	31 - 94
6817	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	31 - 94
6820	WALL MOUNT FOR MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	31 - 94
6821	WALL MOUNT FOR MAXI MANAGER/WITH ANDROID	94
31141	FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 1 MODULE, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
31142	FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 2 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
31143	FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 3 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
31144	FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 2X2 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
31146	FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 2X3 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
31149	FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 3X3 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
1122/A	12-24 VDC-AC RELAY FOR GENERAL USE	150
1184/A	TIMER 3"-180"	150
1210A	SIMPLEBUS 2 POWER SUPPLY UNIT	150
1212/B	230 VAC / 20 VDC/ 14 VA POWER SUPPLY UNIT	150
1214/2C	DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL. SIMPLEBUS 2	150
1217A	NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS	29 - 31 - 139 - 156
1224A	SIMPLEBUS 1 DIGITAL SWITCHING DEVICE	150
1229A	ADDITIONAL RINGTONE SIMPLEBUS 2	33 - 151
1249B	PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE FOR ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY	156
1250IA	ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING IKALL AUDIO UNITS ON SING.-PLATE PAN.	156
1250IAL	ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING IKALL AUDIO UNITS ON LED SING.-PLATE PAN.	156
1250IKV	ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING IKALL AUDIO/VIDEO UNITS ON SINGLE-PLATE PANEL.	157
1250IV	ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING IKALL AUDIO/VIDEO UNITS ON SINGLE-PLATE PANEL.	157
1250U	AUDIO OR AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT ADAPTER	37 - 129
1259C	MODULE FOR REMOTE CAMERAS. SIMPLEBUS 2	151
1406C01	CONNECTION LICENCE ART. K1406 1 YEAR	14
1406C02	CONNECTION LICENCE ART. K1406 2 YEARS	14
1406C05	CONNECTION LICENCE ART. K1406 5 YEARS	14
1406C10	CONNECTION LICENCE ART. K1406 10 YEARS	14
1440A	IP (VIP) FLOOR DISTRIBUTOR	154
1441B	30W VIP SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY UNIT	154
1445H	REMOTE CAMERA MODULE. VIP	154
1446H	PAL OR NTSC VIDEO OUTPUT MODULE. VIP	154
1451A	POE POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR VIP SYSTEM MONITOR	155
1451B	POE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 24W. VIP	155
1454K	DOOR ENTRY MONITOR PC SOFTWARE FOR KIT. VIP	155
1456B	VIP SYSTEM GATEWAY	146
1456B/M1	1 MASTER LICENCE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/M10	10 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/M100	100 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/M200	200 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147

1456B/M50	50 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/ME1	1 MASTER LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/ME10	10 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/ME100	100 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/ME200	200 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/ME50	50 MASTER LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/S1	1 SLAVE LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/S10	10 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/S100	100 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/S200	200 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/S50	50 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/SE1	1 SLAVE LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/SE10	10 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/SE100	100 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/SE200	200 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/SE50	50 SLAVE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/T1	1 PHONE LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/T10	10 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/T100	100 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/T200	200 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/T50	50 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (USB KEY)	147
1456B/TE1	1 PHONE LICENSE FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/TE10	10 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/TE100	100 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/TE200	200 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456B/TE50	50 PHONE LICENSES FOR 1456B, VIP SYSTEM (E-MAIL)	147
1456G	VIP INTERFACE FOR THIRD-PARTY TERMINALS	147
1456G/TE1	1 PHONE LICENCE FOR 1456G (EMAIL)	147
1456S	APARTMENT SLAVE GATEWAY FOR VIP SYSTEM	146
1596B	POWER SUPPLY UNIT 100-240 VAC/ 33 VDC, 60 W. PSE CERTIFIED	121 - 156
1621VC	IKALL 2-WIRE AUDIO UNIT FOR REMOTE CAMERA	134
1622VC	IKALL 2-WIRE AUDIO UNIT FOR REMOTE CAMERA	134
1952N	AUDIO/VIDEO PORTER SWITCHBOARD. VIP	155
2703U	2-BUTTON MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE, UNIVERSAL	98
2708W/A	MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE WITH HANDSET - SIMPLEBUS 1	98
2719W	5-BUTTON MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE, SIMPLEBUS 1 AND 2	99
2738W/A	MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE WITH HANDSET - SIMPLEBUS 2	99
2742W	DESK BASE FOR MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONES WITH HANDSET	99
2812W	2-BUTTON MINI DOOR-ENTRY PHONE FOR KIT KCA0061	98
3061M	MASTER BUTTON WITH NAMEPLATE	37 - 129 - 157
3061S	SLAVE BUTTON WITH NAMEPLATE	37 - 129 - 157
3063D	8-BUTTON MODULE SBI-2/VIP FOR SINGLE-PLATE PANEL	157
3063U	8-BUTTON INTERFACE SBI-2/VIP FOR SINGLE-PLATE PANEL	157
3064S	4-BUTTON MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES	133
3070S	DIGITAL CALL MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES	133
3072S	DIGITAL DIRECTORY MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES	133
3110/1A	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX, 1 MODULE, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
3110/2A	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX, 2 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114

3110/3A	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX, 3 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
3110/4A	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX, 4 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
31144L	FLUSH-MOUNTED FINISHING FRAME, 4 MODULES, FOR ENTRANCE PANELS	114
3159/1	VANDALCOM SERIES STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING	132
3159/2	VANDALCOM SERIES STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING	132
3159/3	VANDALCOM SERIES STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING	132
3160/1	VANDALCOM SERIES FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX	132
3160/2	VANDALCOM SERIES FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX	132
3160/3	VANDALCOM SERIES FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX	132
3161/1	VANDALCOM SERIES FRAME. DARK GREY COLOUR	133
3161/1A	VANDALCOM SERIES FRAME. STEEL GREY COLOUR	133
3161/2	VANDALCOM SERIES FRAME. DARK GREY COLOUR	133
3161/2A	VANDALCOM SERIES FRAME. STEEL GREY COLOUR	133
3161/3	VANDALCOM SERIES FRAME. DARK GREY COLOUR	133
3161/3A	VANDALCOM SERIES FRAME. STEEL GREY COLOUR	133
3176S	STEEL BLANK MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES	133
3178S	PTT MODULE, VANDALCOM SERIES	134
3179S	MODULE FOR USE WITH SIMPLEKEY READER, VANDALCOM SERIES	134
3262S/0	MODULE FOR VANDALCOM SERIES AUDIO UNITS	133
3262S/1	MODULE FOR VANDALCOM SERIES AUDIO UNITS	133
3262S/2	MODULE FOR VANDALCOM SERIES AUDIO UNITS	133
3268S/0	MODULE FOR VANDALCOM SERIES AUDIO/VIDEO UNITS	133
3268S/1	MODULE FOR VANDALCOM SERIES AUDIO/VIDEO UNITS	133
3268S/2	MODULE FOR VANDALCOM SERIES AUDIO/VIDEO UNITS	133
3451AS	STAINLESS STEEL AUDIO ENTRANCE PANEL, 316 SENSE. SIMPLEBUS 2	121
3451S	STAINLESS STEEL AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL, 316 SENSE. SIMPLEBUS 2	121
3452HD	316 SENSE HD SERIES A/V ENTRANCE PANEL. VIP	121
3453S/A	STAINLESS STEEL AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL, 316 TOUCH. SIMPLEBUS 2	120
3454HD/A	STAINLESS STEEL AUDIO/VIDEO ENTRANCE PANEL, 316 TOUCH, VIP	120
3455U	8" TOUCH MODULE, SBI-SB2, FOR ULTRA MODULES	144
3456U	8" TOUCH MODULE, VIP, FOR ULTRA MODULES	145
3460/6	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX 3ONE6 ANALOGUE, TOUCH, SENSE	121
3460EA	AUDIO PANEL FOR EMERGENCY CALLS. VIP SYSTEM	142
3460HA	AUDIO HELP POINT BUTTON PANEL. VIP SYSTEM	142
3460HEV	VIDEO PANEL FOR EMERGENCY CALLS. VIP SYSTEM. H264	142
3460HHV	VIDEO HELP POINT PANEL. VIP H264 SYSTEM	142
3462/6	SURF-MNT HOUSING 3ONE6 ANALOG, TOUCH, SENSE	121
3639/0	STAND FOR SURFACE-MOUNTED ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM	117
3639/1	STAND FOR 1-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM	117
3639/2	STAND FOR 2-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM	117
3639/3	STAND FOR 3-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM	117
3639/4	STAND FOR 4-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 170 CM	117
3640/0	STAND FOR SURFACE-MOUNTED ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM	117
3640/1	STAND FOR 1-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM	117
3640/2	STAND FOR 2-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM	117
3640/3	STAND FOR 3-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM	117
3640/4	STAND FOR 4-MODULE ENTRANCE PANELS, HEIGHT 117 CM	117
3649/1	HOUSING FOR 45° ENTRANCE PANEL TILT, 1 MODULE	116

3649/2	HOUSING FOR 45° ENTRANCE PANEL TILT, 2 MODULES	116
3649/3	HOUSING FOR 45° ENTRANCE PANEL TILT, 3 MODULES	116
4576/100	COMELIT CABLE 2X0.5MM2 + 2X1.5MM2, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM 1 - 100 M	152
4576/500	COMELIT CABLE 2X0.5MM2 + 2X1.5MM2, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM 1 - 500 M	152
4577/100	COMELIT CABLE 2X1MM2 SIMPLEBUS 2 (100 M)	152
4577/500	COMELIT CABLE 2X1MM2 SIMPLEBUS 2 (500 M)	152
4578/100	COMELIT OUTDOOR CABLE 2X0.5MM2 + 2X1.5MM2, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM 1 - 100 M	152
4578/500	COMELIT OUTDOOR CABLE 2X0.5MM2 + 2X1.5MM2, SIMPLEBUS SYSTEM 1 - 500 M	152
4579/100	COMELIT OUTDOOR CABLE 2X1MM2, SIMPLEBUS 2 (100 M)	153
4579/500	COMELIT OUTDOOR CABLE 2X1MM2, SIMPLEBUS 2 (500 M)	153
4680C	2-WIRE AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT	135
4682HD	HD IP (VIP) AUDIO/VIDEO UNIT	135
4791A	ADAPTER PLATE FOR CIAO-QUADRA	29 - 31 - 39 - 139 - 141
4793MA	ALUMINIUM FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS	29 - 31 - 139
4793MB	BLACK FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS	29 - 31 - 139
4793MC	CORTEN FACEPLATE FOR QUADRA WITH BUTTONS	29 - 31 - 139
4833C	LINE AMPLIFIER FOR SIMPLEBUS 1 VIDEO SYSTEMS	153
4834/9	CONCENTRATOR MODULE W/ 9 OUTPUTS FOR SIMPLEBUS 1 SYSTEMS	153
4888C	SIMPLEBUS 1 MIXER/POWER SUPPLY UNIT	153
4893M	QUADRA VIDEO KIT EXTERNAL UNIT. SIMPLEBUS 2	138
4899M	QUADRA EXTERNAL UNIT WITH BUTTONS. VIP	138
6205W	HANDS-FREE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE, WHITE. VIP	104
6601W	ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR. SIMPLEBUS 2	90
6602B	ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, BLACK. VIP	97
6602W	ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, WHITE. VIP	90
6612A	DESK BASE FOR ICONA DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	32 - 91
6701W	MINI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET - SIMPLEBUS 2	82
6701W/8	MINI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH 8 BUTTONS. SIMPLEBUS	82
6711W	ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI WITH HANDSET	32 - 82
6711WS	COMPACT ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI WITH HANDSET	32 - 83
6711WV	ADAPTER PLATE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE	87
6712A	DESK BASE FOR MINI WITH HANDSET	32 - 83
6712V	DESK BASE FOR MINI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET. VIP	83
6719V	EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING ACCESSORY FOR MINI WITH HANDSET, VIP	83
6719W	EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING ACCESSORY FOR MINI WITH HANDSET	32 - 83
6720V	EXTERNAL CABLE ROUTING ACCESSORY MINI HANDS-FREE. VIP	87
6721W	MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR, SIMPLEBUS 2	86
6732A	DESK BASE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	33 - 37 - 87
6732V	DESK BASE FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR. VIP	87
6734W	ADDITIONAL BUTTONS KIT FOR MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	33 - 37 - 87
6741W	MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR. SIMPLEBUS 2	86
6750W	MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE AIL. SIMPLEBUS 2	102
6751W	MINI HANDS-FREE DOOR-ENTRY PHONE. SIMPLEBUS 2 (1210A)	102
6801W	MAXI DOOR ENTRY MONITOR. SIMPLEBUS 2	94
8451V	QUADRA MINI HANDS-FREE WI-FI KIT	25 - 30
8461I	QUADRA ICONA KIT	25 - 30
8461M	QUADRA MINI KIT	24 - 30
8461V	QUADRA MINI HANDS-FREE KIT	24 - 30

8461X	QUADRA MAXI KIT	25 - 30
AC6711	ADAPTATION FRAME FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	29 - 79
AC6719	WALL MOUNT FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR WITH HANDSET	29 - 79
AC6720	WALL MOUNT FOR HANDS-FREE DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	29 - 79
AC6732	DESK BASE FOR DOOR ENTRY MONITOR	29 - 79
AC6812	DESK BASE FOR MONITOR 7TOP	43 - 44 - 96
BESPOKE	BESPOKE, VANDAL-PROOF STAINLESS STEEL PANEL FOR CUSTOM DESIGN	130
CA0061	1-BUTTON CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL. 2-WIRE ANALOGUE	140
CA2200A	SURFACE-MOUNTED 2/4/8/16-BUTTON CIAO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 2	39- 140
CA9190	RAIN SHIELD FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL	39 - 141
CA9210	2 DOUBLE-HEIGHT BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL	39 - 141
CA9211	4 SINGLE BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL	39 - 141
CA9212	4 DOUBLE BUTTONS FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL	39 - 141
CA9213	1 LARGE BUTTON FOR CIAO ENTRANCE PANEL	39 - 141
IX0101	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 1 BUTTON	124
IX0101CO	SWITCH FRONT PLATE, 1 BUTTONS+HOLE 40X40MM	125
IX0101KP	SWITCH FACEPLATE, 1 BUT. + ELECTRONIC KEY	125
IX0102	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 2 BUTTONS	124
IX0102CO	SWITCH FRONT PLATE, 2 BUTTONS+HOLE 40X40MM	125
IX0102KP	SWITCH FRONT PLATE, 2 BUTTONS+ELECTRONIC KEY	125
IX0103	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 3 BUTTONS	124
IX0103CO	SWITCH FRONT PLATE, 3 BUTTONS+HOLE 40X40MM	125
IX0103KP	SWITCH FRONT PLATE, 3 BUTTONS+ELECTRONIC KEY	125
IX0104	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 4 BUTTONS	124
IX0104CO	SWITCH FRONT PLATE, 4 BUTTONS+HOLE 40X40MM	125
IX0104KP	SWITCH FRONT PLATE, 4 BUTTONS+ELECTRONIC KEY	125
IX0105	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 5 BUTTONS	124
IX0106	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 6 BUTTONS	124
IX0107	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 7 BUTTONS	124
IX0108	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 8 BUTTONS	124
IX0109	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 9 BUTTONS	124
IX0110	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 10 BUTTONS	124
IX0111	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 11 BUTTONS	124
IX0112	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 12 BUTTONS	124
IX0212	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 12 BUTTONS - 2 COLUMNS	124
IX0214	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 14 BUTTONS - 2 COLUMNS	124
IX0216	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 16 BUTTONS - 2 COLUMNS	124
IX0218	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 18 BUTTONS - 2 COLUMNS	124
IX0220	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 20 BUTTONS - 2 COLUMNS	124
IX0222	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 22 BUTTONS - 2 COLUMNS	124
IX0224	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 24 BUTTONS - 2 COLUMNS	124
IX0226	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 26 BUTTONS - 2 COLUMNS	124
IX0324	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 24 BUTTONS - 3 COLUMNS	124
IX0327	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 27 BUTTONS - 3 COLUMNS	124
IX0330	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 30 BUTTONS - 3 COLUMNS	124
IX0333	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 33 BUTTONS - 3 COLUMNS	124
IX0336	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 36 BUTTONS - 3 COLUMNS	125

IX0339	SWITCH FRONT PLATE WITH 39 BUTTONS - 3 COLUMNS	125
IX0440	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 40 BUTTONS - 4 COLUMNS	125
IX0444	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 44 BUTTONS - 4 COLUMNS	125
IX0448	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 48 BUTTONS - 4 COLUMNS	125
IX0452	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 52 BUTTONS - 4 COLUMNS	125
IX0555	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 55 BUTTONS - 5 COLUMNS	125
IX0560	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 60 BUTTONS - 5 COLUMNS	125
IX0565	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 65 BUTTONS - 5 COLUMNS	125
IX0570	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 70 BUTTONS - 5 COLUMNS	125
IX0575	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 75 BUTTONS - 5 COLUMNS	125
IX0580	SWITCH FRONT PANEL WITH 80 BUTTONS - 5 COLUMNS	125
IX9100	BLANK FRONT PANEL BUTTONS ON 1 COLUMN	127
IX9101	ELECTRONIC KEY FRONT PANEL - 1 COLUMN	127
IX9102	FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 1 COLUMN	127
IX9104	MAGNETIC INDUCTION FRONT PANEL - 1 COLUMN	128
IX9150	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 1-2-3-4 BUTTONS	125
IX9151	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 5-6-7-8 BUTTONS	125
IX9152	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 9-10-11-12 BUTTONS	125
IX9153	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 12-14-16-18 BUTTONS	125
IX9154	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 20-22-24-26 BUTTONS	125
IX9155	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 24-27-30-33 BUTTONS	126
IX9156	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 1 COLUMN	128
IX9157	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 2 COLUMNS	128
IX9158	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 3 COLUMNS	128
IX9160	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 1-2-3-4 BUTTONS	126
IX9160A	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 1-2-3-4 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL	128
IX9161	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 5-6-7-8 BUTTONS	126
IX9161A	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 5-6-7-8 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL	128
IX9162	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 9-10-11-12 BUTTONS	126
IX9162A	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 9-10-11-12 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL	128
IX9163	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 12-14-16-18 BUTTONS	126
IX9163A	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 12-14-16-18 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL	129
IX9164	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 20-22-24-26 BUTTONS	126
IX9164A	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 20-22-24-26 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL	129
IX9165	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 24-27-30-33 BUTTONS	126
IX9165A	HOUSING FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 24-27-30-33 BUTTONS+FRONT PANEL	129
IX9180	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 36-39 BUTTONS	126
IX9181	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 40-44-48-52 BUTTONS	126
IX9182	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 55-60-65 BUTTONS	126
IX9183	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL W/ 70-75-80 BUTTONS	126
IX9184	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 4 COLUMNS	128
IX9185	FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX FOR FRONT PANEL ACCESS., 5 COLUMNS	128
IX9200	BLANK FRONT PANEL BUTTONS ON 2 COLUMNS	127
IX9201	ELECTRONIC KEY FRONT PANEL - 2 COLUMNS	127
IX9202	FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 2 COLUMNS	127
IX9204	MAGNETIC INDUCTION FRONT PANEL - 2 COLUMNS	128
IX9300	BLANK FRONT PANEL BUTTONS ON 3 COLUMNS	127
IX9301	ELECTRONIC KEY FRONT PANEL - 3 COLUMNS	127

IX9302	FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 3 COLUMNS	127
IX9304	MAGNETIC INDUCTION FRONT PANEL - 3 COLUMNS	128
IX9402	FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 4 COLUMNS	127
IX9502	FRONT PANEL DESIGNED FOR SIMPLEKEY - 5 COLUMNS	127
K1406	SB2 MULTI-USER CALL FORWARDING MODULE KIT	14
KCA0061	CIAO KIT MINI AUDIO	27 - 38
KCA2061B	CIAO KIT MINI AUDIO	27 - 38
KVQ8570	QUADRA AND 7TOP KIT VIP	41 - 44
KVS2001	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT	26 - 36
KVS2001KP	SWITCH KIT WITH MINI HANDS-FREE KEYPAD	26 - 36
KVS2011	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT WI-FI	26 - 36
KVS2011KP	MINI HANDS-FREE SWITCH KIT WITH KEYPAD WI-FI	26 - 36
KVU8509	SURF-MNT SING.-FAM. ULTRA KIT AND MASTER GW. VIP	119
KVV8501	MONO VISTO AND 7TOP KIT, VIP	40 - 42
LS8701	LOGOS DOOR ENTRY MONITOR W/HANDSET 4.3. SB2	78
LS8731	HANDS-FREE LOGOS DOOR ENTRY MONITOR 5. SB2	78
LS9431V	QUADRA KIT LOGOS HANDS-FREE WITH VIDEO MEMO	23 - 28
LS9461M	QUADRA KIT LOGOS WITH HANDSET	22 - 28
QA9210	2 DOUBLE-HEIGHT BUTTONS FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL	138
QA9211	4 SINGLE BUTTONS FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL	138
QA9213	1 LARGE BUTTON FOR QUADRA ENTRANCE PANEL	138
SK9000U	ULTRA SIMPLEKEY BASIC MODULE	111
SK9000UB	ULTRA SIMPLEKEY BASIC MODULE, BLACK	111
SK9000UW	ULTRA SIMPLEKEY BASIC MODULE, WHITE	111
SK9001U	ULTRA SIMPLEKEY ADVANCED MODULE	111
SK9001UB	ULTRA SIMPLEKEY ADVANCED MODULE, BLACK	111
TP6842	7TOP 7" WI-FI HANDS-FREE VIP DOOR ENT. MONITOR	96
UT1010	ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 1	108
UT1010B	ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, BLACK, SIMPLEBUS1	108
UT1010VC	ULTRA REMOTE CAMERA AUDIO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 1	109
UT1010VCB	ULTRA REMOTE CAMERA AUDIO MODULE, BLACK, SIMPLEBUS 1	109
UT1010VCW	ULTRA REMOTE CAMERA AUDIO MODULE, WHITE, SIMPLEBUS 1	109
UT1010W	ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, WHITE, SIMPLEBUS1	108
UT1020	ULTRA AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 1	109
UT1020B	ULTRA AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE, BLACK, SIMPLEBUS 1	109
UT1020W	ULTRA AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE, WHITE, SIMPLEBUS 1	109
UT2010	ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 2	108
UT2010B	ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, BLACK, SIMPLEBUS 2	108
UT2010VC	ULTRA REMOTE CAMERA AUDIO MODULE, SIMPLEBUS 2	109
UT2010VCB	ULTRA REMOTE CAMERA AUDIO MODULE, BLACK, SIMPLEBUS 2	109
UT2010VCW	ULTRA REMOTE CAMERA AUDIO MODULE, WHITE, SIMPLEBUS 2	109
UT2010W	ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, WHITE, SIMPLEBUS 2	108
UT2020	ULTRA SIMPLEBUS 2 AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE	110
UT2020/4	SB2 ULTRA AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE, 4 USERS	110
UT2020B	ULTRA AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE, BLACK, SIMPLEBUS2	110
UT2020W	ULTRA AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE, WHITE, SIMPLEBUS2	110
UT8010	ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, IP (VIP)	109
UT8010B	ULTRA AUDIO MODULE, BLACK, IP (VIP)	109
UT8010W	ULTRA IP AUDIO MODULE (VIP), WHITE	109

UT8020	ULTRA IP (VIP) AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE	110
UT8020B	ULTRA IP AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE (VIP), BLACK	110
UT8020W	ULTRA IP AUDIO/VIDEO MODULE (VIP), WHITE	110
UT9110	ULTRA NAMEPLATE LABEL SHEETS	118
UT9141	ULTRA ADAPTER PLATE FOR 1-MODULE BOXES	118
UT9142	ULTRA ADAPTER PLATE FOR 2-MODULE BOXES	118
UT9143	ULTRA ADAPTER PLATE FOR 3-MODULE BOXES	118
UT9144	ULTRA ADAPTER PLATE FOR 4-MODULE BOXES	118
UT9171	SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 1 MODULE	115
UT9171B	SURFACE-MOUNT WALL HOUSING - 1 ULTRA MODULE, BLACK	115
UT9171W	SURFACE-MOUNT WALL HOUSING - 1 ULTRA MODULE, WHITE	115
UT9172	ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 2 MODULES	115
UT9172B	SURFACE-MNT WALL HOUSING - 2 ULTRA MODULES, BLACK	115
UT9172W	SURFACE-MNT WALL HOUSING - 2 ULTRA MODULES, WHITE	115
UT9173	ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 3 MODULES	115
UT9173B	SURFACE-MNT WALL HOUSING - 3 ULTRA MODULES, BLACK	115
UT9173W	SURFACE-MNT WALL HOUSING - 3 ULTRA MODULES, WHITE	115
UT9174	ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 4 MODULES	115
UT9174B	SURFACE-MNT WALL HOUSING - 4 ULTRA MODULES, BLACK	115
UT9174W	SURFACE-MNT WALL HOUSING - 4 ULTRA MODULES, WHITE	115
UT9176	ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 6 MODULES	115
UT9178	ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 8 MODULES	115
UT9179	ULTRA SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING, 9 MODULES	115
UT9186	RAIN SHIELD FLUSH-MOUNTED 6 MODULES ULTRA	113
UT9188	RAIN SHIELD FLUSH-MOUNTED 8 MODULES ULTRA	113
UT9189	RAIN SHIELD FLUSH-MOUNTED 9 MODULES ULTRA	113
UT9191	RAIN SHIELD FLUSH-MOUNTED 1 MODULE ULTRA	116
UT9191B	SURFACE-MNT RAIN SHIELD - 1 ULTRA MODULE, BLACK	116
UT9191W	SURFACE-MNT RAIN SHIELD - 1 ULTRA MODULE, WHITE	116
UT9192	RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 2 MODULES ULTRA	116
UT9192B	SURFACE-MNT RAIN SHIELD - 2 ULTRA MODULES, BLACK	116
UT9192W	SURFACE-MNT RAIN SHIELD - 2 ULTRA MODULES, WHITE	116
UT9193	RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 3 MODULES ULTRA	116
UT9193B	SURFACE-MNT RAIN SHIELD - 3 ULTRA MODULES, BLACK	116
UT9193W	SURFACE-MNT RAIN SHIELD - 3 ULTRA MODULES, WHITE	116
UT9194	RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 4 MODULES ULTRA	116
UT9194B	SURFACE-MNT RAIN SHIELD - 4 ULTRA MODULES, BLACK	116
UT9194H	RAIN SHIELD FOR SURF-MOUNT.HOUSING, 2X2 ULTRA MOD.	116
UT9194W	SURFACE-MNT RAIN SHIELD - 4 ULTRA MODULES, WHITE	116
UT9196	RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 6 MODULES ULTRA	116
UT9198	RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 8 MODULES ULTRA	116
UT9199	RAIN SHIELD SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING 9 MODULES ULTRA	116
UT9200	MODULE FOR UT9211 AND UT9212 ULTRA BUTTONS	110
UT9201	MODULE FOR UT9213, UT9214 ULTRA BUTTONS	110
UT9211	SINGLE ULTRA BUTTON	112
UT9211FM	SINGLE FULL METAL ULTRA BUTTON	112
UT9211M	SINGLE METAL ULTRA BUTTON	112
UT9211MB	METAL SINGLE ULTRA BUTTON, BLACK	112

UT9211MW	METAL SINGLE ULTRA BUTTON, WHITE	112
UT9212	DOUBLE ULTRA BUTTON	112
UT9212FM	DOUBLE FULL METAL ULTRA BUTTON	113
UT9212M	DOUBLE METAL ULTRA BUTTON	112
UT9212MB	METAL DOUBLE ULTRA BUTTON, BLACK	112
UT9212MW	METAL DOUBLE ULTRA BUTTON, WHITE	112
UT9221	PLASTIC ULTRA CAP	113
UT9221M	ULTRA FULL METAL CAP	113
UT9221MB	FULL METAL ULTRA CAP, BLACK	113
UT9221MW	FULL METAL ULTRA CAP, WHITE	113
UT9230M	ULTRA FULL METAL BLANK MODULE	112
UT9230MB	FULL METAL BLANK ULTRA MODULE, BLACK	112
UT9230MW	FULL METAL BLANK ULTRA MODULE, WHITE	112
UT9240	ULTRA INFO MODULE	112
UT9240M	METAL ULTRA INFO MODULE	112
UT9240MB	METAL ULTRA INFO MODULE, BLACK	112
UT9240MW	METAL ULTRA INFO MODULE, WHITE	112
UT9260M	ULTRA DIGITAL DIRECTORY MODULE WITH DISPLAY	111
UT9270	ULTRA TOUCH SCREEN MODULE	111
UT9279M	ULTRA NUMBER KEYPAD MODULE	111
UT9279MB	ULTRA NUMBER KEYPAD MODULE, BLACK	111
UT9279MW	ULTRA NUMBER KEYPAD MODULE, WHITE	111
UT9290M	ULTRA MODULE FOR ACCESS CONTROL READERS	111
UT9290MB	ULTRA ACCESS CONTROL READER MODULE, BLACK	111
UT9290MW	ULTRA ACCESS CONTROL READER MODULE, WHITE	111
UT9305MB	BLANK ULTRA MODULE, BLACK, FOR THIRD-PARTY READERS	111
UT9306M	ULTRA MODULE DESIGNED FOR EKEY SLINE	112
UT9306MB	ULTRA BLACK MODULE READY FOR EKEY SLINE	112
UT9306MW	ULTRA WHITE MODULE READY FOR EKEY SLINE	112
UT9310M	MAGNETIC INDUCTION MODULE, ULTRA	113
UT9331	THIRD-PARTY PLATE ADAPTER. 1 ULTRA MODULE	118
UT9331P	PLASTERBOARD FIXING KIT. 1 ULTRA MODULE	119
UT9332	THIRD-PARTY PLATE ADAPTER. 2 ULTRA MODULES	118
UT9332P	PLASTERBOARD FIXING KIT. 2 ULTRA MODULES	119
UT9333	THIRD-PARTY PLATE ADAPTER. 3 ULTRA MODULES	118
UT9333P	PLASTERBOARD FIXING KIT. 3 ULTRA MODULES	119
UT9334P	PLASTERBOARD FIXING KIT. 4 ULTRA MODULES	119
VS8101A	VISTO ETHERNET EXTERNAL UNIT. VIP SYSTEM	136

**FEEL  
SECURE**

# COMELIT PAC

Comelit-PAC Limited  
Unit 2B The Quad, Butterfield Business  
Park, Luton, Bedfordshire - LU2 8EF  
TEL: +44(O)1707377203  
EMAIL: [comelitsales@comelit-pac.co.uk](mailto:comelitsales@comelit-pac.co.uk)



The brands and trade names cited in this publication are the property of their respective owners.  
Product dimensions derived from the images are indicative only.



code  
2G31000704